## TANF

## SAMPLING AND <br> STATISTICAL METHODS MANUAL



May 2007

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT OF 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13) STATEMENT OF PUBLIC BURDEN: Through this information collection, ACF is gathering information to assess and evaluate whether a State TANF program meets statutorily required participation rates. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 192 hours per grantee per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information. This is a mandatory collection of information (42 U.S.C. § 611). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB \# is 0970-0338 and the expiration date is XX/XX/XXXX. If you have any comments on this collection of information, please contact the Office of Family Assistance by email at TANFdata@acf.hhs.gov.

TANF

## SAMPLING AND STATISTICAL METHODS MANUAL

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1100 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1110 Purpose of the Manual ..... 2
1200 BASIC STATISTICAL CONCEPTS ..... 5
1210 Sampling and Non-Sampling Errors ..... 5
1220 Common Types of Scientific Sampling Techniques ..... 5
1221 Simple Random Sampling ..... 6
1222 Systematic Random Sampling ..... 6
1223 Stratified Random Sampling ..... 6
1224 Allocation of Stratified Sample ..... 8
1224.1 Proportional Allocation ..... 8
1224.2 Optimal Allocation ..... 8
1230 Validity and Reliability of Statistical Data ..... 9
1231 Bias ..... 10
1232 Precision -- Computation of the Confidence Interval ..... 10
1232.1 Computation of Sample Size to Obtain a Desired Precision ..... 13
1232.2 Computation of Levels of Precision for Stratified Samples From State (Tribal) Sample ..... 14
1232.3 Relative Efficiency of Stratified Random and Simple Random Sampling ..... 16
1300 SAMPLING PLAN REQUIREMENTS ..... 17
1310 Criteria for Plan Approval ..... 18
1320 Sample Frame ..... 18
1330 Sample Selection Procedures ..... 19
1410 Annual Sample Size Requirements ..... 21
1411 Sample Size Requirements for the TANF Active Sample ..... 21
1412 Sample Size Requirements for the TANF Sample of Closed Cases ..... 23
1413 Sample Size Requirements for the SSP-MOE Active Sample ..... 23
1414 Sample Size Requirements for the SSP-MOE Sample of Closed Cases ..... 24
1415 Adjustment to the Sample Size for States and Tribes with Small Caseloads ..... 24
1416 Average Monthly Sample Size ..... 25
1420 Sample Frame ..... 26
1421 Sampling Frame for the TANF Active Case Sample ..... 26
1422 The Treatment of Special Groups With Respect to TANF Reporting ..... 29
1422.1 Newly Approved Applicant (aka, Initial Assistance Cases) ..... 29
1422.2 Non-Custodial Parents ..... 29
$1422.3 \quad$ Members of Indian Tribes Not Eligible under a Tribal Family Assistance Plan ..... 30
$1422.4 \quad$ Members of Indian Tribes Receiving Assistance under a Tribal Family Assistance Plan ..... 30
$1422.5 \quad$ Cases Selected For More Than One Sample Month ..... 30
$1422.6 \quad$ Cases Receiving Assistance Under the State's TANF Program and Separate State Programs for the Same Month ..... 30
1422.7 Cases With a Child Not Living With a Parent or Adult Caretaker Relative ..... 30
$1422.8 \quad$ Cases for Which State Changes Funding Stream

State must make all changes in funding streams to cases for a report month prior to formation of the sample frame(s) and sample selection for the report month. Changes in funding stream after sample selection are not permitted because such changes will destroy the representativeness of the sample and result in invalid samples. This would make the State liable for a data reporting penalty.
1423 Sample Frame for the Sample of Closed TANF Cases31
1424 Sample Frame for the Sample of Active SSP Cases ..... 32
1425 Sample Frame for the Sample of Closed SSP Cases ..... 33
1430 Procedures for Selecting Sample Cases ..... 33
1440 Procedures for Selecting Sample Cases Using a Simple Random Sample ..... 37
1450 Retention of Sampling Records ..... 39
1500 CORRECTION FOR UNDERSAMPLING AND EXCESSIVE OVERSAMPLING ..... 41
1510 Standard Method to Correction for Undersampling or Oversampling when Sample Selected Using Systematic Random Sampling ..... 42
1510.1 Correction for Oversampling ..... 42
1510.2 Correcting for Undersampling ..... 43
1520 Alternate Method of Correcting for Undersampling or Oversampling When Sample Selected Using Systematic Random Sampling ..... 44
1530 Correcting for Undersampling Using a Reserve Sample Pool ..... 46
1531 Procedure for Setting Up a Reserve Sample Pool ..... 47
1532 Procedure for Obtaining Cases from a Reserve Sample Pool ..... 49
1540 Correction for Undersampling or Oversampling When Sample Was Selected Using Simple Random Sampling ..... 49
1540.1 Correcting for Undersampling ..... 50
1540.2 Correcting for Oversampling ..... 51
1600 WORK PARTICIPATION RATES ..... 53
1610 Work Participation Rate Standards and Caseload Reduction Credit ..... 53
1620 Definitions of Annual and Monthly Work Participation Rates ..... 55
1630 Countable Work Activities ..... 57
1640 Required Hours of Work to be "Engaged in Work" ..... 58
1641 Deeming Core Hours ..... 59
1642 The Thirty (30) Percent Limit ..... 60
1650 Methodology Used in Calculating the Monthly Work Participation Rate ..... 60
1651 Calculation of the Monthly Work Participation Rate from Universe Data ..... 61
1652 Calculation of the Monthly Work Participation Rate from Sample Data ..... 62
1653 Calculation of the Monthly Work Participation Rate from Stratified Sample Data ..... 67
1654 Adjusting the Monthly Work Participation Rate for Exceeding the 30\% Limit ..... 70
1700 STATISTICAL METHODS IN DATA ANALYSIS ..... 75
1710 Statistical Tests of Significance ..... 75
1711 Testing the Representativeness of the Sample with the Caseload76
1711.1 Comparison of Sample and Total Caseload When Proportions Are Not Used ..... 76
1711.2 Comparison of Sample and Total Caseload When Proportions Are Used ..... 77
1711.3 One Sample Chi-Square () Test ..... 78
1712 Testing Differences of Proportions Between Samples ..... 83
1713 Testing Differences Within the Same Sample -- Chi-Square () ..... 85
1720 Trends ..... 89
1721 Moving Averages ..... 89
1722 Individual Monthly Rates ..... 92
1723 Computation of a Regression Line by "Least Squares" Method ..... 93
1723.1 Practical Uses of Trend Line and Trend Values ..... 98
1723.2 Testing Trend for Statistical Significance ..... 98
1723.3 Relationship Between Time Sequence and Error Rates99
1730 Statistical Procedures for Developing Profiles of Error-Prone Cases ..... 101
1731 Criteria for Setting Up Error-Prone Profile Models ..... 102
INDEX ..... 193
FIGURES
Figure 1. Normal Distribution ..... 13
Figure 2. Six-Month Moving Averages of Completed Sample Cases By the Month of Review ..... 91
Figure 3. Six-Month Moving Averages of Completed Sample Cases Regardless of Month of Review ..... 92

Figure 4.
Trend Line 97

## APPENDICES

Appendix A Table of Random Numbers ..... 106
Appendix B Definitions ..... 122
Appendix C Standard Error of Percentages Based on Selected Sample Sizes ..... 139
Appendix D TANF Sample Plan Guidance ..... 145
Appendix E Tribal Codes for the TANF Program ..... 151
Appendix F FIPS County Codes - Alphabetical List ..... 169

## TANF

# SAMPLING AND STATISTICAL METHODS MANUAL 

## 1100 INTRODUCTION

Title I of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (PRWORA) establishes the Block Grants for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Program by amending Titles IV-A and IV-F of the Social Security Act. The purpose of this welfare reform initiative, which replaced the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Program and the Jobs Opportunity and Basic Skills Program, is to increase the flexibility of States and Tribal grantees in operating a program designed to:

1. Provide assistance to needy families (cases) so that children may be cared for in their own homes or in the homes of relatives;
2. End the dependence of needy parents on government benefits by promoting job preparation, work, and marriage;
3. Prevent and reduce the incidence of out-of-wedlock pregnancies and establish annual numerical goals for preventing and reducing the incidence of these pregnancies; and
4. Encourage the formation and maintenance of two-parent families.

While the TANF provisions allow States and Tribal grantees discretion as to the mechanisms used in meeting these goals, they place on States and Tribal grantees a responsibility for measuring, tracking, and reporting on their reform initiatives.

The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 requires States and Tribes to collect on a monthly basis and report to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) on a quarterly basis a wide variety of disaggregated case record information on the families receiving assistance, families no longer receiving assistance, and families applying for assistance from programs funded
under the TANF program. State or Tribal grantee may comply with this requirement by collecting and submitting case record information for its entire caseload or by collecting and submitting the case record information for a portion of the caseload which is obtained through the use of scientifically acceptable sampling methods.

## 1110 Purpose of the Manual

Sampling is the selection of a part of a whole for the purpose of drawing conclusions about the population, or universe. It permits the administrator to cut costs; reduce manpower requirements; gather vital information more quickly; obtain data not available otherwise; obtain more comprehensive data; and, in some instances, actually increase statistical accuracy. The manual explains statistical techniques in sufficient detail for careful observance of sound sampling procedures and other basic statistical principles. Theory is included to the extent necessary to provide working rules for application of the more commonly used techniques as well as for recognizing the limitation of such techniques. Because many users of the Manual are not statisticians, mathematical exposition and technical language have been kept to a minimum.

This sampling manual contains the broad framework and procedures to be used by each State or Tribes, that opts to file its TANF Data Report (or Tribal TANF Data Report) based on a sample of its caseload. In developing its more specific sampling plans, States and Tribal grantees have considerable latitude in designing samples that are consistent with the principles described herein. The manual should provide the user with a basic understanding of the TANF program sample requirements and statistically valid sampling methods, which are essential to the successful reporting on the TANF program.

Section 1200 describes common types of sample designs (e.g., simple random sampling and systematic random sampling) and basic statistical concepts, which are applicable in any sample survey setting. It is intended to provide a general background to nonstatisticians who use the manual. Section 1300 contains sampling plan requirements: a State or Tribal sampling plan must include a detailed description of the sample frame and the procedures that are to be employed in constructing the sample frame, i.e., the list from which the sample is to be selected. Also, the plan must describe in detail the sample selection procedures for identifying the sample cases (families) for which data are to be reported. For guidance on developing a sampling plan, see Appendix D. Section 1400 contains the sample size requirements, sample selection procedures for systematic random sampling and simple random sampling, and special sampling problems associated with the TANF program. Section 1500 describes procedures to be using in the event an adjustment to the sample size is needed. Section 1600 describes the methodology for calculating the monthly and annual work participation rates. Section 1700 contains general information on basic statistical techniques that can be used for an effective
analysis of the TANF program data. States and Tribes should use the sampling plan requirements specified in Sections 1300, 1400, and 1500, along with the outline contained in Appendix D (Page 147), to develop their detailed sampling plans. If they need further assistance to develop sampling plans, they can contact the Administration for Children and Families (ACF) Regional TANF Manager for assistance.

## 1200 BASIC STATISTICAL CONCEPTS

Probability sampling is an acceptable alternative to providing $100 \%$ counts of the TANF caseload each month. Probability sampling has two properties: (1) every unit in the entire population has a known, non-zero chance (called a probability) of being selected in the sample, and (2) there is an element of "randomness" used to select the particular sample for which data are to be collected. These two principles --measurability and randomness -- distinguish probability samples from haphazard, judgment, or quota samples.

## 1210 Sampling and Non-Sampling Errors

When a sample is selected through a random procedure, the estimates of a population characteristic from that sample will generally be different from the true value of the population characteristic simply because the estimates are based on a sample. Thus, a sampling error may be defined as the difference between the value of the characteristic as estimated from the sample and the true population value of the characteristic. Although such errors cannot be avoided, they can be controlled and measured (in probability samples).

Non-sampling errors, on the other hand, are generally not measurable (except by the use of special auxiliary sample checks). Examples of non-sampling errors include: (1) careless errors in coding responses, (2) errors attributable to the imperfect design of measurement tools, e.g., I.Q. tests are only an approximate measure of intelligence, and (3) errors due to inability to obtain relevant information for all sample members, i.e., non-response bias.

The design of any study should be examined carefully in order to determine the presence and impact of such errors.

## 1220 Common Types of Scientific Sampling Techniques

It is impossible to specify a single sampling procedure that would be best suited to all State agencies for all samples. There are many different ways of selecting scientific (probability) samples from populations with items of equal importance. The simplest and most widely used methods are: simple random sampling, systematic random sampling, stratified simple random sampling, and stratified systematic random sampling. These four widely used methods are acceptable methods of sampling for the purpose of collecting and reporting the disaggregated TANF and separate State program -
maintenance of errort (SSP-MOE) data.

Simple Random Sampling

Simple random sampling is a method of selecting a sample in such a way that each unit of the frame has an equal and independent chance of being included in the sample. For samples of any given size ( $n$ ) from a population of size N , all possible combinations of $n$ units that could form samples of that size must have the same probability of selection. A table of random numbers (see Appendix A, page 103) or a computer program with a random number generator is generally used to choose the sample units. This method is relatively easy to administer and is responsive to variations in caseload size over the course of the sample period.

## 1222 Systematic Random Sampling

Systematic random sampling method provides a system or pattern of selection of individual units from a sample frame (which may be a hardcopy list or computer file of all the individual units in the population) at equally spaced intervals (such as every 10th, 140 th, 850 th, etc., as required to obtain the total of a given sample size) with the starting point within the first interval being determined by random selection.

In using the systematic random sampling method, one needs to be aware of a major pitfall that exists when the cases on the sample frame are arranged in some kind of repetitive or cyclical pattern. In such an ordered list, the sample interval might sometimes be the same as the cycle and could, therefore, yield a sample of cases with similar characteristics which may not be typical of the caseload. It is, therefore, important not to use a systematic sample with a listing that is cyclical in nature.

## 1223 Stratified Random Sampling

Stratified random sampling is random sampling of a population that is divided into a number of sub-populations according to some pre-determined criterion (geographic location, characteristic, etc.). In order to produce estimates with a given precision while minimizing the total sample size required, the population is divided into several homogeneous groups so that the units in the same group are more alike than the units in different groups. Each group is called a "stratum" and the process of dividing the population into groups is referred to as "stratification." The strata do not overlap and together comprise the entire population. Sample cases can be selected independently from each stratum using either systematic random sampling, simple random sampling, or
an alternative approved sampling procedure. If the percent of the sub-population selected from each sub-population are equal, i.e., proportional sampling, no weighting is required. The sample is "self-weighting." Otherwise, individual weighting factors for each subpopulation must be taken into account before the sub-population sample results can be combined.

There are various purposes for stratification. It may be that information is desired on the strata separately; that more accurate estimates of the population parameters are needed than can be obtained by a non-stratified sample; or that costs and administrative constraints must be considered. To achieve these purposes, optimum allocation of the sample size among the strata is usually required. Because a disproportionate number of cases can be drawn from particular strata, some strata may be sampled more intensively than others. For example, a State may find it administratively efficient to give a higher probability of being sampled to urban areas than to rural areas.

The following points should be considered in using the stratified sampling method:

1. Stratified sampling requires advance knowledge of the proportion of the population in each stratum;
2. Stratification by one characteristic does not ensure an efficient stratification by other characteristics that may be of interest;
3. Gains in precision for population estimates will be negligible unless it is known that there are substantial differences between the strata and relatively small differences within each stratum;
4. The cost and effort of creating the strata may outweigh the potential gains in precision;
5. The weighting procedures required for calculating population estimates and confidence levels for stratified samples in which the strata units are disproportionately allocated can be complex and time consuming (see Section 1232.2 (page 14); and
6. Over stratification (i.e., creating too many strata) for a given size of sample can result in some small strata that may adversely affect the precision of estimates.

If a State selects a stratified sample, the State must decide how to allocate the sample among the strata and describe the allocation procedures in the sampling plan. Two common methods for sample allocation are allocation proportional to stratum caseload size and optimal allocation with respect to an important program characteristic (e.g., participation rate).

### 1224.1 Proportional Allocation

Proportion allocation means that the size of the samples from the different strata are proportional to the size of the caseload for the strata. In general, this allocation method is desirable because it produces a self-weighting sample. For proportional allocation calculate the stratum sample size by multiplying the total sample size by the ratio of the stratum's caseload to the total caseload.

$$
n_{h}=n\left(\frac{N_{h}}{N}\right)
$$

### 1224.2 Optimal Allocation

Optimal allocation of a given size sample means that the sizes of the samples from the different strata are determined so that the overall variance is minimized. This is done by taking into consideration several characteristics, e.g., caseload size as well as the estimated standard error for the value of the program characteristic of interest to the program administrator. Because strata differ in both caseload size and the program characteristic, it is reasonable to take larger samples from the strata with greater value of the program characteristic of interest and smaller samples from the strata with less value of the program characteristic of interest. Optimal allocation with respect to the program characteristic produces a disproportionate stratified sample that minimizes the estimated standard error of the program characteristic. Because the sample is disproportionally allocated, the sample results will have to be weighted to generate State program
characteristics. The equation for the optimal allocation of a sample is:

$$
n_{h}=n\left(\frac{N_{h} S_{h}}{\sum_{h=1}^{H}\left(N_{h} S_{h}\right)}\right)
$$

where:
$n_{h}$ is the sample size for the $h^{\text {th }}$ stratum;

$$
n=n_{1}+n_{2}+\ldots+n_{h} \quad \text { is the total State sample size; }
$$

$$
h=1,2, \ldots \quad \text { represents the } H \text { strata, in which the State's }
$$ caseload is grouped for sampling;

$S_{h} \quad$ is the estimated standard error of program characteristic for the $h^{\text {th }}$ stratum; and
$N_{h} \quad$ is the TANF caseload for the $h^{\text {th }}$ stratum.

## $1230 \quad$ Validity and Reliability of Statistical Data

Sampling and statistical procedures, by themselves, cannot assure validity (or freedom from bias) of the collected data -- that is, that case record information is actually correct and is reported correctly. The validity of the statistical data depends upon the adequacy of the coding schedule in relation to the scope, detail, and significance of the data collected; the accuracy and completeness of the data in the case record; and the degree to which case record reviews are carried out effectively.

Sound sampling procedures can assure a known degree of reliability (also referred to as precision) of statistical data. If sampling procedures are soundly based, the results obtained from one sample taken from the total caseload will be the approximate results obtained if the whole caseload was reviewed.

The TANF sample is designed so that the reliability of the sample results is measurable and can be shown to be relatively high. These results can be made more reliable through proper application of statistical methods, as well as through an increase in sample size.

Because of their importance, examples of sources of bias (which affect validity) and explanations of the formulas involved in measuring precision (reliability) are discussed in some detail.

A biased sample is one that does not represent the population from which it was selected, i.e., an infinite number of selected samples would not yield the characteristics of the population from which they were selected. For example, suppose that an opinion survey was conducted in the middle of the day by interviewing everyone on a busy street willing to stop for ten minutes for the interview. If 90 percent of those persons interviewed had a favorable opinion on the issue involved, it would not necessarily follow that about 90 percent of the city residents have a favorable opinion. People on a particular street at a particular time of day would more than likely be unrepresentative of the total city population. Also, the fact that the sample consisted only of individuals who could spare ten minutes in the middle of the day makes the sample even more unrepresentative. Such a sample could contain bias.

One source of bias deals with cases for which data cannot be collected. "Data not collected" or non-response cases fall into several categories. Such cases should have been included in the sample but could not be for reasons such as the case record could not be located or contains incomplete information.

If the number of non-response cases is small, the bias resulting from their non-response will generally also be small. If the number of such cases is large, a considerable bias may be introduced. In effect, a segment of the total caseload is unrepresented if the sample cases for that segment are not reviewed. If a substantial number of sample cases are not included, there is no assurance that conclusions drawn from the sample apply to the total caseload. The number of such cases can be anticipated and should be compensated for by oversampling. Even if the correct number of cases is compensated by oversampling, non-response bias may still be present.

## 1232 Precision -- Computation of the Confidence Interval

Population values, which can normally be estimated from a sample, are often referred to as population "parameters." A single valued estimate of a population parameter is called a "point estimate." In order to predict the actual proportion of the population with a given caseload characteristic (i.e. the proportion of the caseload with an adult participating in a work program) with any degree of certainty, a range of possible values (confidence interval) is computed. The first step is to compute the "variance" (also called the "mean
square deviation") of the point estimate. Variance is the quantity that is used to measure the extent of fluctuations around the mean (simple average) while mean square deviation is used to measure the dispersion around the mean or some arbitrary origin.

For systematic random samples, when simulating simple random selection, the estimated variance of a proportion is computed approximately by the following equation ${ }^{1}$ :

$$
V_{p}=\frac{p(1-p)}{n} \times \frac{N-n}{N}
$$

where:
$\square$
$p=\quad$ estimated proportion (for item being estimated) in the sample, and
$n \quad=\quad$ sample size

The precision of a sample estimate is measured by the standard error of the estimate, $S_{p}$, which is the square root of the variance. The standard error, like the variance, is normally unknown, and can be estimated from the sample.

$$
S_{p}=\sqrt{V_{p}} \text { or } \sqrt{\frac{p(1-p)}{n} \times \frac{N-n}{N}}
$$

If $n$ is small relative to $N$, then $(N-n) / N$ can be ignored.

The precision specification consists of two elements. First, the administrative decision on the desired degree of reliability determines the sample size necessary to meet the specified probability level and precision range. For example, the administrator might specify that the estimate of the proportion of two-parent families in the caseload is to be within 1 percentage point of the figure that would be obtained by a complete review of the entire caseload. This is called the tolerance specification or limit.

Secondly, since the administrator is dealing with a sample, a certain degree of risk is also assumed. Thus, in the example given above, if the sampling error had been computed so that the estimate plus or minus 1 percent would include the true value in 95 out of 100 samples selected from the same population, the estimate plus or minus 1 percent would be called the 95 percent confidence interval.
${ }^{1}$ It can be shown that, if the units are randomly ordered, the variance of a systematic sample is equivalent to the variance of a simple random sample.

In general, the 95 percent confidence interval is equal to the point estimate plus or minus 1.96 times the standard error of the normal distribution (or its approximation) and is expressed as follows:

$$
95 \% C I=p \pm 1.96 S_{p}
$$

This confidence interval will cover the true value of " p " about 95 percent of the time when sampling repetitively. Expressed in another way, we can be reasonably confident that about 95 percent of the sample proportions will be within 1.96 standard errors of their corresponding population proportion. A visual representation of this statement is shown in the following figure. (The standard normal deviate, 1.96, is associated with the exact 95 percent confidence interval. In practice, however, 2 is sometimes conveniently used to replace 1.96 for constructing a 95 percent confidence interval. The actual probability is 95.46 percent if 2 , instead of 1.96 , is used.)

## Figure 1.

Normal Distribution

If " $p$ " is the sample proportion, then there is a 95 percent probability that the population value lies between $p-2 S_{p}$ and $p+2 S_{p}$. Thus, the population value is within 2 standard errors. (If 99.7 percent confidence was desired, the appropriate universe value would be within 3 standard errors.) This is called two-tailed probability and is used when interest is in both the upper and lower limits of an estimate.


If however, only one limit is of interest, a one-tailed limit can be used. The standard error (SE) units and probabilities are different for one-tailed limits. The 95 percent confidence interval for the one-tailed lower limit is $p-1.65 S_{p}$. If p represents the sample estimate of the participation rate, there is a 95 percent probability that the true participation rate is greater than $p-1.65 S_{p}$. Similarly, the 95 percent confidence interval for the one-tailed upper limit is $p+1.65 S_{p}$. There is a 95 percent probability that the true participation rate is less than $p+1.65 S_{p}$.

### 1232.1 Computation of Sample Size to Obtain a Desired Precision

By algebraic rearrangement, it is possible to compute the minimum sample size needed to obtain a desired precision. For example, to obtain the sample size required for 95 percent confidence, that a sample proportion " $p$ " will be within plus or minus 2 percent of the true proportion " $P$ " when " $p$ " is assumed to be 50 percent. The computation is as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
e & =1.96 \sqrt{\frac{p(1-p)}{n}} \\
\text { or } n & =\frac{(1.96)^{2} p(1-p)}{e^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where " $e$ " is the desired precision level (2 percent in this example).
Substituting:
$n=\frac{(1.96)^{2}(.50)(1-.50)}{(.02)^{2}}$

```
n = 2,401 or approximately 2,400 cases }\mp@subsup{}{}{2
```

It should be noted that, for a proportion, precision is primarily a function of sample size. Larger samples will generally yield more precise estimates. In many cases, the size of the population from which the sample is drawn is not important. As the population size increases, and the ratio $(N-n) / N$ approaches 1.00 (where " $N$ " is the population size and " $n$ " is the sample size), the effect of population size on precision diminishes and can usually be disregarded.

The specification of precision and confidence are both administrative decisions that are generally the responsibility of those who will use the data. The uncertainty associated with sampling can be reduced by taking larger samples or using superior measurement techniques, but only at some expense. Therefore, these decisions also must take account of the resources available to collect the sample data.

### 1232.2 Computation of Levels of Precision for Stratified Samples From State (Tribal) Sample

In a stratified sample, population and variance estimates are computed from information in each stratum or group, appropriately weighted and combined.

## Precision for Proportions

If in each stratum ( $h$ ) a systematic sample (approximating a simple random sample) is selected, the equations for estimating the overall proportion $\left(p_{s}\right)$ and its variance are as follows:

$$
p_{s}=W_{h} P_{h}=\sum_{h=1}^{H} \frac{N_{h}}{N} p_{h}
$$

2/ The 2,400 figure is based on the assumption that the population rate is 50 percent and that the sample is a small fraction of the caseload so that the finite population factor can be ignored. If the same fraction is large, the finite population factor should be included; the sample size can be modified using the equation

$$
n_{1}=\frac{n}{1+(n-1) / N}
$$

where N is the population size.
and

$$
V_{p_{s}}=\sum_{h=1}^{H}\left(\frac{N_{h}}{N}\right)^{2}\left[\frac{p_{h}\left(1-p_{h}\right)}{n_{h}}\right] 3
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
H & =\text { number of strata; } \\
N_{h} & =\text { population size in stratum } h ; \\
N & =\Sigma N_{h} \quad=\text { total population size; } \\
W_{h} & =\frac{N_{h}}{N}=\text { stratum weight; } \\
n_{h} & =\text { sample size in stratum } h ; \\
n & =\Sigma n_{h}=\text { total sample size of all strata; and } \\
p_{h} & =\text { proportion in stratum } h .
\end{aligned}
$$

The standard error of $p_{h}$ is estimated by the square root of its estimated variance and, as mentioned earlier, is used in the calculation of confidence intervals. These intervals are calculated in the same manner as for a non-stratified sample.

For example, assume a sample is drawn from three strata. The population sizes in each stratum are $1,000,2,000$, and 4,000 ; the sample sizes are 50,200 , and 200 ; and the stratum proportions are $.05,0.1$, and 0.2 respectively. The overall proportion is estimated as:

$$
P_{s}=\left[.05 \times\left(\frac{1000}{7000}\right)\right]+\left[0.1 \times\left(\frac{2000}{7000}\right)\right]+\left[0.2 \times\left(\frac{4000}{7000}\right)\right]=.15
$$

3/ If the finite population factor is included, the equation is given as follows:

$$
V_{p_{s}}=\sum_{h=1}^{H}\left(\frac{N_{h}}{N}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{N_{h}-n_{h}}{N_{h}-1}\right)\left(\frac{p_{h}\left(1-p_{h}\right)}{n_{h}}\right)
$$

and the variance of the proportion is:

$$
\begin{gathered}
V_{p_{s}}=\left[\left(\frac{1000}{7000}\right)^{2} \times \frac{(.05)(.95)}{50}\right]+\left[\left(\frac{2000}{7000}\right)^{2} \times \frac{(0.1)(0.9)}{200}\right] \\
+\left[\left(\frac{4000}{7000}\right)^{2} \times \frac{(0.2)(.08)}{200}\right]=0.00032
\end{gathered}
$$

The standard error of the proportion is:

$$
S_{p_{s}}=\sqrt{V_{p_{s}}}=\sqrt{.00032}=.018
$$

The 95 percent confidence interval of the proportion is:

$$
C I=p_{s} \pm 1.96 S_{p_{s}}=.15+1.96(.018) \text {, or from } .115 \text { to } .185
$$

### 1232.3 Relative Efficiency of Stratified Random and Simple Random Sampling

The frequently adopted definition of relative efficiency $(E)$ of an estimator having a variance, for example, of $V_{1}$ to another having a variance of $V_{2}$ is:

$$
E=V_{2} / V_{1}
$$

Thus, the smaller the variance of an estimator, the more efficient the estimator. If a State proposes to change its sample design, e.g., from a systematic random sample to a stratified random sample, it should check to see if the estimator (for a variety of characteristics being measured) based on the new sample design has a variance that is equal or smaller than that of the present sample design.

## 1300 SAMPLING PLAN REQUIREMENTS

The sampling plan serves as the foundation for the Administration for Children and Families (ACF) review of the integrity of the State agency's and Tribal grantee's TANF sampling procedures and SSP-MOE sampling procedures. The State or Tribe that elects to submit case record information for a sample of families (also known as, cases) must select its TANF sample (and, if applicable, SSP-MOE sample) for data reporting purposes under a sampling plan approved by the ACF TANF Manager. All sampling procedures used by the State agency or Tribal grantee, including frame composition and construction, must be fully documented and available for review by the ACF Regional Office. This requirement includes all data processing specifications and automated routines used to select the samples.

The sampling plan documentation must describe the list(s) of families from which the samples are selected, the sample selection procedures, and the methodology for estimating caseload characteristics and sampling errors. Referencing sub-sections of this manual in the sampling plan does not constitute acceptable compliance with the requirements set forth for sampling plan documentation without further explication of the specific procedures the State or the Tribe will use. Detailed descriptions of the sample frames, sample selection, and estimation procedures used by the State or Tribe must be included in the sampling plan documentation.

If a State or Tribe opts to report the required case record information for a sample of families (as opposed to for the entire caseload), a State shall have an approved sampling plan in effect for a full sample period. A State or Tribe may not implement a new sample design without prior approval. A revised sampling plan must be submitted to the ACF Regional Administrator with specific documentation of any substantive modification of a previously approved sample design at least 60 days before the start of the annual sample period, i.e., no later than August 1. The State is not required to resubmit the sampling plan if it is unchanged from the previous year. Changes in random start numbers, sample intervals, or caseload estimates are not to be submitted as a revision of the sampling plan. They should, however, be sent to the ACF Regional Office.

1310 Criteria for Plan Approval
The sampling plan must meet the following criteria:

1. Conformance to principles of probability sampling, i.e., each case (family) in the population must have a known, non-zero probability of selection and computational methods of estimation must lead to a unique estimate;
2. Documentation of methods for constructing and maintaining the sample frame(s), including assessment of frame completeness and any potential problems associated with using the sample frame(s);
3. Documentation of methods for selecting the sample cases from the sample frame(s); and
4. Documentation of methods for estimating case characteristics and their sampling errors, including the computation of weights, where appropriate.

Sample Frame
Samples are selected from a list of families called a "sample frame." The sampling plan must describe in detail the master file, the payroll file, or other list(s) from which the sample of families is actually selected. The plan must explicitly describe the following sample frame characteristics:

1. Date(s) when the sample cases (both regular and supplemental, if applicable) for the sample month are selected, e.g., first workday of the month following the sample month);
2. Source, components, accuracy, and completeness of the sample frame in relation to the total caseload; if not accurate or complete, explanation of why not and how State (Tribe) plans to correct for the problems with the sample frame;
3. Procedures for ensuring that the sample frame contains complete coverage of the applicable caseload (e.g., the active TANF sample frame include all families receiving assistance under the State's or Tribe's TANF Program, including all newly approved applicants for the sample month and the closed TANF sample frame includes all families no longer receiving assistance under the State's TANF Program, i.e., assistance terminated effective for the sample month);
4. Whether or not the frame is constructed by combining more than one list (if more than one list, explanation of how lists are identified and how duplication of cases on lists are prevented);
5. Whether the frame is compiled entirely in the State office, entirely in local offices, in the State office based on information supplied by local offices, etc.;
6. Form of the frame, e.g., a computer file, microfilm, hard copy; OR OTHER (specify), if parts of the frame are in different forms, specifications for each part;
7. Frequency and length of delays and method used in updating the frame or its sources;
8. Procedures for estimating the proportion of sample cases for which the State (Tribe) will not be able to collect and report case record information (e.g., dropped as "listed-in-error" because the family (case) did not receive TANF assistance for the reporting month);
9. Methods of locating and deleting "listed-in-error" cases from the frame;
10. Structure of the frame, i.e., the order of cases within each list and the data elements on the frame, including definitions of coded values;
11. Treatment of special populations under TANF (e.g., individuals under a tribal family assistance plan, a non-custodial parent who participates in work activities); and
12. Criteria for stratifying sample (if applicable).

Sample Selection Procedures
The sampling plan must describe in detail the procedures for selecting the sample cases. The plan must explicitly describe the following characteristics:

1. Procedures for estimation of caseload size, if applicable to sampling method;
2. Procedures for determination of an appropriate allowance for sample cases for which the review may not be complete because the sample case was "listed-in-error" (e.g., family did not receive TANF assistance for the sample month);
3. Procedures for determining the required monthly sample size and indication of the sample size;
4. If stratified sample design is used, procedures for sample allocation;
5. Procedures for the computation of sample intervals and the determination of
random starts if the State (Tribe) used systematic random sampling or stratified systematic random sampling;
6. Application of selection procedures to identify sample cases;
7. Procedures to compensate for excessive oversampling or undersampling; and
8. Time schedule for each step in the sampling procedure.

## SAMPLE SIZES AND PROCEDURES FOR SELECTING SAMPLE CASES

1410 Annual Sample Size Requirements
State agencies and Tribal grantees should consider their own management information needs relative to desired reliability of characteristic data broken out for specific groupings, geographic areas, or by monthly or quarterly time periods in deriving the TANF and the SSP-MOE sample sizes. While this section of the manual specifies the minimum required annual sample sizes for completed case reviews, States and Tribes are encouraged to select larger size samples in order to increase the precision of the resulting estimates and to meet their own information needs.

For TANF data collection and reporting purposes, there are two sampling frames from which cases are to be sampled. The sampling frames are for families receiving assistance (i.e., active cases, including all newly approved applicants) and families no longer receiving assistance (i.e., closed cases).

If a State has one or more SSP-MOE programs, it must collect and report a limited amount of data on TANF families receiving assistance, as defined in Appendix B (page 121) and no longer receiving assistance under the SSP-MOE programs. For the SSPMOE data collection and reporting purposes, there are two sampling frames from which cases are to be sampled. The sampling frames are for families receiving assistance (i.e., active SSP-MOE cases, including all newly approved applicants) and families no longer receiving assistance (i.e., closed SSP-MOE cases).

## 1411 Sample Size Requirements for the TANF Active Sample

The minimum required annual sample size for the active TANF sample is 3000 completed cases, of which approximately 2400 are ongoing cases and 600 are newly approved applicants. Of the 2400 ongoing cases, approximately 600 cases are two-parent TANF families. Approximately, one-twelfth of the annual sample must be selected each month of the annual sample period. The minimum required sample sizes are designed to provide reasonably precise estimates for such proportions as the work participation rates for all families (e.g., a precision of about plus or minus 2 percentage points at a $95 \%$ confidence level) and for two-parent families (e.g., a precision of about plus or minus 2.3 percentage points at a $95 \%$ confidence level), as well as for demographic and case characteristics of newly approved TANF families and all TANF families. In addition, these sample sizes will permit us to detect real changes in certain proportions over time (e.g., changes in the proportion of child-only cases).

The midpoint estimate (from which the confidence limits are constructed) of the overall and two-parent work participation rates will be used in determining if States have met the statutory requirements. If the State is unwilling to accept the precision levels obtained from the minimum required annual sample sizes for the purpose of assessing penalties for failing to met the work participation rates, it is the State's responsibility to increase its sample size to what the State determines is an acceptable level of precision for this purpose.

To meet these sample size requirements, States and Tribes may select one of the following options:

1. Use a simple or systematic random sampling methodology (or other acceptable method) and use an overall sample size that is sufficiently large enough to obtain the 600 cases needed to meet the two-parent family required sample size, the 600 required to meet the newly approved application sample size, and the 3000 cases required to meet the overall sample size.
2. Stratify the sample by newly approved applications; two-parent families; and all other families, and use a random sampling method within each stratum to select the sample. Taking into consideration the fact that twoparent families are included in the calculation of the all family work participation rate, compute the sample size for each stratum based on the 600-case requirement for the two-parent stratum and 600 for the newly approved applications stratum, and 1800 cases for the remaining families.

Under option 2, each stratum is sampled separately, and the monthly all families work participation rate is a weighted rate, reflecting the representation of two-parent families and other families with at least one adult or a minor child head-of-household to the total all family population. If a State or Tribe uses a stratified sample design, the State (or Tribe) must submit the monthly caseload for each stratum. These monthly caseload sizes by stratum are due 45 days after the close of each quarter (i.e., the same due dates as for the quarterly TANF Data Report, Sections one, two and three).

If a State or Tribe does not have enough newly approved applicants or two-parent families to meet the required annual sample sizes of 600 families (i.e., the average monthly sample size of approximately 50 newly approved applicant families or 50 twoparent families), the State or Tribe must select $100 \%$ of such families and select from the other ongoing stratum enough additional cases to meet the overall required annual sample size of 3000 families. If a State or Tribe does not have enough families to meet the overall sample requirement (i.e., 3000 families for the active TANF sample for an average monthly sample of 250 families), the State or Tribe must report on $100 \%$ of their families each month.

States and Tribes are not limited to these two methods for meeting the sample size requirements. However, alternative methods should be discussed with Regional statistical staff to ensure the reliability of the work participation rates and any other statistic used to award a bonus or assess a penalty is not severely affected.

## 1412 Sample Size Requirements for the TANF Sample of Closed Cases

The minimum required annual sample size for the sample of closed cases is 800 cases. Approximately one-twelfth of the annual sample must be selected each month of the annual sample period. An 800-case sample will permit us to obtain a precision of plus or minus 3.5 percentage points for an attribute of 0.50 at a $95 \%$ confidence level. This result is obtained from the formula in Section 1232.1 of this manual.

If a State or Tribe does not have enough closed cases to meet the required minimum annual sample size of 800 families (i.e., an average monthly sample size of approximately 67 families), the State or Tribe must collect data for and report on $100 \%$ of the closed cases.

## 1413 Sample Size Requirements for the SSP-MOE Active Sample

The minimum required annual sample size for the active SSP-MOE sample is 3000 cases, of which approximately 2400 are ongoing cases and 600 are newly approved applicants. Of the 2400 ongoing SSP-MOE cases approximately 600 cases are two-parent families. Approximately, one-twelfth of the annual sample must be selected each month of the annual sample period. The minimum required annual sample sizes are designed to provide reasonably precise estimates for such proportions as the work participation rates for all families (e.g., a precision of about plus or minus 2 percentage points at a $95 \%$ confidence level) and for two-parent families (e.g., a precision of about plus or minus 2.3 percentage points at a $95 \%$ confidence level), as well as for demographic and case characteristics of State SSP-MOE families. In addition, these sample sizes will permit us to detect real changes in certain proportions over time (e.g., changes in the proportion of child-only cases).

If a State does not have enough newly approved applicants or two-parent families to meet the required annual sample size of 600 newly approved applicant families and 600 twoparent families (i.e., the average monthly sample size of approximately 50 newly approved applicant families and 50 two-parent families respectively), the State must select $100 \%$ of such families and select from the other ongoing stratum enough additional cases to meet the overall required annual sample size of 3000 families. If a State does not have enough families to meet the overall sample requirement (i.e., 3000 families for the active SSP-MOE sample for an average monthly sample of 250 families), the State must
collect data for and report on $100 \%$ of its families.

## 1414 Sample Size Requirements for the SSP-MOE Sample of Closed Cases

The minimum required annual sample size for the SSP-MOE sample of closed cases is 800 cases. Approximately one-twelfth of the annual sample must be selected each month of the annual sample period. An 800-case sample will permit us to obtain a precision of plus or minus 3.5 percentage points for an attribute of 0.50 at a $95 \%$ confidence level. This result is obtained from the formula in Section 1232.1 of this manual.

If a State does not have enough closed cases to meet the required annual SSP-MOE sample size of 800 families (i.e., an average monthly sample size of approximately 67 families), the State must collect data for and report on $100 \%$ of the closed cases.

## 1415 Adjustment to the Sample Size for States and Tribes with Small Caseloads

If a State or Tribe has a small average monthly caseload, it may use the following procedures in applying the finite correction factor to adjust the minimum annual sample size. The formula for obtaining an adjusted sample size using the finite correction factor is:

$$
n_{1}=\frac{n}{1+(n-1) / N}
$$

where $N=$ Total number of case months for the annual sample period (i.e., the average monthly caseload times twelve months)
$n=$ minimum required annual sample (e.g., active case sample is 3000 cases and closed case sample is 800 cases)

1. Compute the estimated number of case months for the annual reporting period.

For example, it a State or Tribe has an estimated average monthly active TANF caseload of 1,000 cases, then the total number of case months is 12,000 case months (i.e., $\mathrm{N}=1,000$ cases per month times 12 months $=12,000$ case months).
2. Use the above formula and round up to determine the adjusted overall sample size requirement.

For our example, the adjusted overall minimum required active TANF sample size would be:

$$
n_{1}=\frac{3000}{1+(3000-1) / 12000}=2400
$$

3. In computing the adjusted minimum annual sample size for the State's or Tribe's active TANF sample or the active State SSP-MOE sample, prorate the overall adjusted sample size to determine the required number of two parent families, the required number of newly approved applicants and the required number of other ongoing cases.

For our example, the sample size requirement for two-parent families is 480 cases (i.e., 600 times 2400 divided by 3000 ), for newly approved applicant families is 480 (i.e., 600 times 2400 divided by 3000) and for other ongoing cases is 1440 cases (i.e., 1800 times 2400 divided by 3000).

## 1416 Average Monthly Sample Size

A State agency or Tribal grantee must select approximately one-twelfth of its annual sample size each sample month. The average monthly sample size is determined by dividing the required annual sample size by 12 and rounding the result up to the nearest whole number. For the active TANF sample and SSP sample, the average monthly sample sizes are 250 cases, of which 50 are two-parent families, 50 are newly approved applicants, and 150 are other ongoing cases. For TANF and SSP samples of closed cases, the average monthly sample sizes are about 67 cases. The following additional procedures apply to the TANF samples and to the State's SSP samples:

1. State agencies and Tribal grantees should select additional cases (use the rate for "listed-in-error" cases based on historical data or, if unknown, use five percent) of each sample to compensate for cases that may be reported as "listed-in-error";
2. A State or Tribe may increase its sample size above the minimum (and we encourage them to do so) but may not reduce its sample size below the minimum; and
3. A State or Tribe has the option of collecting and reporting data for the entire TANF population and a State has the option of collecting and reporting data for its entire SSP population. However, we encourage States and Tribes to take advantage of their option to use sampling, when appropriate. Sufficiently large samples can produce reasonably precise estimates, while
saving substantial administrative staff resources and funds.

## 1420

Sample Frame
Creating a frame or list of cases from which the monthly samples are to be selected and determining the sample size are preliminary steps applicable to any probability sample design. Careful study of the structure of the sample frame is always essential in probability sampling, especially in systematic random sampling. The choice of a frame depends upon the criteria of timeliness, completeness, and administrative burden. The structure of the sample frame should provide for an unduplicated list of cases comprising the target population or otherwise allow for all units to have a known, non-zero chance of selection into the sample. In systematic random sampling, cases should be randomly ordered with respect to the variables being measured, e.g., case characteristics data, earnings, participation in work activities, etc. This random order is usually achieved if cases are arranged by case number or by county and then alphabetically within county, or by any other file organization that is not directly related to the measurement of critical variables. In stratified sampling, each family must be assigned to one (and only one) stratum. The structure of the sampling frame must be fully documented in the sampling plan and may not be changed without an approved revision of the sampling plan.

## 1421 Sampling Frame for the TANF Active Case Sample

The monthly TANF sample frame consists of all families who receive assistance under the State (Tribal) TANF Program for the sample month by the end of the sample month. The term "assistance", defined in $\S 260.31$ of the final rule, includes cash, payments, vouchers, and other forms of benefits designed to meet a family's ongoing basic needs (i.e., for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household goods, personal care items, and general incidental expenses). It includes such benefits even when they are provided in the form of payments by a TANF agency, or other agency on its behalf, to individual recipients and conditioned on their participation in work experience, community service, or other work activities (i.e., under §261.30).

Except where excluded as indicated in the following paragraph, it also includes supportive services such as transportation and child care provided to families who are not employed.

The term "assistance" excludes:

1. Nonrecurrent, short-term benefits (such as payments for rent deposits or appliance repairs) that:
a. Are designed to deal with a specific crisis situation or episode of need;
b. Are not intended to meet recurrent or ongoing needs; and
c. Will not extend beyond four months.
2. Work subsidies (i.e., payments to employers or third parties to help cover the costs of employee wages, benefits, supervision, and training);
3. Supportive services such as child care and transportation provided to families who are employed;
4. Refundable earned income tax credits;
5. Contributions to, and distributions from, Individual Development Accounts;
6. Services such as counseling, case management, peer support, child care information and referral, transitional services, job retention, job advancement, and other employment-related services that do not provide basic income support; and
7. Transportation benefits provided under an Access to Jobs or Reverse Commute project, pursuant to section 404(k) of the Act, to an individual who is not otherwise receiving assistance.

The exclusion of nonrecurrent, short-term benefits under (1) of this paragraph also covers supportive services for recently employed families, for temporary periods of unemployment, in order to enable continuity in their service arrangements.

The TANF active case sample frame could be a master file; a payroll file; an eligibility, activity, or other caseload file; or a combination of such files depending on how the State or Tribe defines its range of benefits/assistance. If such a list cannot be constructed based on the above definition of the sampling universe, it may be necessary to use a special procedure to ensure that all families receiving assistance have a known, non-zero chance of being included in the sample. The sampling plan should contain the State or Tribe's objective criteria for the delivery of assistance and determination of eligibility as set forth in the State or Tribe's family assistance plan. State agencies and Tribal grantees should verify the receipt of assistance for all selected cases, and all such cases discovered not to have received assistance for the reporting month should be reported as "listed-in-error." For all other cases selected into the sample, the data collection must be completed and the data must be submitted to ACF by the specified time frames.

States or Tribes that use regular first-of-the-month payroll or eligibility listings as the frame for selection of sample cases must extend that frame at the end of the report month and continue sampling all cases for which assistance was initiated during the report month that were not on the first-of-the-month payroll/eligibility listing. Care must be taken to ensure that the sample frame consists of unduplicated cases. A distinction is made between cases already receiving TANF and cases in which assistance is initiated during the month. For example, a case receiving a regular payment on October 1 and a supplemental payment on October 12 should only be subject to selection once for the month of October. Procedures for accomplishing this must be specified in the sampling plan. Normally, this will be accomplished by running a computer sort/merge routine at the end of the report month in order to establish the list of supplemental cases to be added to the frame.

States or Tribes that use simple random sampling should form the sample frame at the end of the sample month, ensuring all families that received assistance for the month by the end of the month are on the sample frame. Then the sample is selected after the end of the sample month.

## 1422 The Treatment of Special Groups With Respect to TANF Reporting

There are a number of family circumstances that merit special attention. These are described below.

### 1422.1 Newly Approved Applicant (aka, Initial Assistance Cases)

A newly-approved applicant or an "initial payment/assistance" case for a sample month means the family is newly added to the TANF caseload and the current reporting month is the first month in which the TANF family receives TANF assistance (and thus has had a chance to be selected into the TANF sample). This may be either the first month that the TANF family has ever received assistance or the first month of a new spell on assistance. The initial payment/assistance case should be included on the sample frame for the initial month in which it received assistance and for all subsequent months for which assistance is issued. For States that provide assistance back to the date of application, these cases may, at State option, be included on the frames for prior months, as assistance was not received by the end of such months.

A family that moves back and forth between receipt of assistance to receipt of only nonassistance in a subsequent month while remaining in the TANF program will be a newly approved applicant each time it moves to receipt of assistance for a reporting month.

### 1422.2 Non-Custodial Parents

A non-custodial parent is defined in $\S 260.30$ as a parent of a minor child who: (1) lives in the State and (2) does not live does not live in the same household as the minor child. The State must report information on the non-custodial parent if the non-custodial parent: (1) is receiving assistance as defined in §260.31; (2) is participating in work activities as defined in section 407(d) of the Act; or (3) has been designated by the State as a member of a family receiving assistance. In reporting non-custodial parents, States or Tribes should not treat the non-custodial parent as a separate case. Rather, when the family unit containing his/her child(ren) is selected into the sample, code the type and amount of assistance received by the non-custodial parent as part of that case. The non-custodial parent's person level data must also be provided. States and Tribes have the option to include or exclude the non-custodial parent from the work participation rate on a case-bycase basis. If an individual is both a custodial parent for a TANF family receiving assistance and a non-custodial parent for another TANF family receiving assistance, the State or Tribe should report the individual only with the family for which (s)he is the custodial parent.

### 1422.3 Members of Indian Tribes Not Eligible under a Tribal Family Assistance Plan

The State sample frame must include each member of an Indian tribe otherwise meeting the definition of the sampling unit who is domiciled in the State and is not eligible for assistance under a Tribal family assistance plan.

### 1422.4 Members of Indian Tribes Receiving Assistance under a Tribal Family Assistance Plan

The State should not include members of an Indian tribe receiving assistance under a Tribal family assistance plan, even if the State selected the option to include such families in the calculation of its participation rate as provided for in section 407(b)(4) of the Social Security Act.

### 1422.5 Cases Selected For More Than One Sample Month

If a family is selected into the sample for more than one month during the annual reporting period, the State or Tribe should collect data for and report on the family for each month for which it is selected.
1422.6 Cases Receiving Assistance Under the State's TANF Program and Separate

## State Programs for the Same Month

A TANF eligible family may receive some form of assistance under both the State's TANF Program and its SSP during the reporting month. If this occurs, the family should be included on the active sample frame for both the TANF and the SSP. If such a family is selected into the sample, the State should collect data for and report on the family for each program for which it was selected.

### 1422.7 Cases With a Child Not Living With a Parent or Adult Caretaker Relative

Many activities are covered under section 401(a) of the Social Security Act (Act) (the purposes of the TANF program). However, some activities are not permissible under the purposes of the TANF program, but had been included in a State's approved AFDC plan, JOBS plan, or Supportive Services plan as of $9 / 30 / 95$, or at State option, $8 / 21 / 96$. Section 404(a)(2) "grandfathers in" States whose prior programs had such expenditures. Thus, this section allows States to use Federal TANF funds for specific activities that had been previously authorized based on an approved plan, using the same financial eligibility criteria contained in the approved prior plan. Examples of such activities are juvenile justice and foster care activities that were included in some States' approved plan.

The legislative history makes it clear that the State may elect to continue to provide the service or benefit under section 404(a)(2) of the Act, notwithstanding the prohibitions in section 408 of the Act. For example, if a State's approved AFDC plan enabled it to provide "assistance" or services to children in the juvenile justice system that does not constitute TANF "assistance", then it may continue to use TANF funds for such activities even though the child is not living with his parent or other adult caretaker relative. Nonetheless, if the child is receiving "assistance" funded under the State TANF program, the child is a child-only family for data collection and reporting purposes. For a State that reports on its entire caseload, the State must collect data on and report data for all such child-only families for each month that the families receive assistance. For the State that reports its data for a sample of families, the State must include all such child-only families on its monthly sample frame for each month that the family receives assistance. If the child-only family is selected in a monthly sample, the State must collect data for and report data on the child-only family for that month.

### 1422.8 Cases for Which State Changes Funding Stream

State must make all changes in funding streams to cases for a report month prior to formation of the sample frame(s) and sample selection for the report month. Changes in funding stream after sample selection are not permitted because such changes will destroy the representativeness of the sample and result in invalid samples. This would make the State liable for a data reporting penalty.

## 1423 Sample Frame for the Sample of Closed TANF Cases

For closed cases, the monthly TANF sample frame must consist of all families whose assistance under the State TANF Program was terminated for the reporting month (do not include families whose assistance was temporarily suspended), but received assistance under the State's TANF Program in the prior month. A family that moves from receipt of assistance under the TANF program for a month to receipt of benefits that are not assistance under the TANF program for the subsequent month is a closed case for reporting purposes. Also, a TANF eligible family that is transferred to the State's SSP or Tribal TANF program is usually closed for the State TANF Program.

## 1424 Sample Frame for the Sample of Active SSP Cases

The monthly active SSP sample frame must consist of all families who receive assistance under the separate State programs for the reporting month by the end of the reporting month. The term "assistance" for separate State programs has the same meaning as for TANF Programs. See Section 1421 (page 27) for the definition.

## 1425 Sample Frame for the Sample of Closed SSP Cases

For closed cases, the monthly SSP sample frame must consist of all families whose "assistance" under the SSP was terminated for the reporting month (do not include families whose assistance was temporarily suspended), but received assistance under the SSP in the prior month. A family that is transferred to a State's TANF Program is usually a closed case for the SSP.

## 1430 Procedures for Selecting Sample Cases

States and Tribal grantees have flexibility to choose from a wide variety of sampling methods, including systematic random sampling, simple random sampling, and stratified (systematic or simple) random sampling. For illustrative purposes, the following procedures are based on the systematic random sampling design and, if used, are repeated
each month during the annual sample period. In illustrating the procedures, a State or Tribe with an estimated average monthly active TANF caseload of 42,600 is used. These same procedures could be used to select the sample of closed TANF cases or the sample of the active and closed SSP cases. Note, these procedures could be used to select a sample within each stratum for a stratified systematic random sample design.

## 1. Estimate Caseload Size

The TANF average caseload is an estimate of the average monthly number of cases that will receive assistance for the forthcoming annual sample period. The average caseload size should be estimated on the basis of past caseload sizes and trends. Any known circumstances, such as policy changes that would appreciably change caseload sizes, also should be taken into account in making the estimate.

Since the average monthly caseload must be estimated before the beginning of the annual sample period, unanticipated changes can result in the need for adjusting the sample interval. Recognizing the difficulty of forecasting caseloads over a 12-month period, States and Tribes should re-evaluate the estimated caseload before the end of each quarterly reporting period. If the caseload estimate is changed, a new sample interval for the 12-month period and adjustments to the number of sample cases already selected may be needed. The procedures in Section 1510 (page 42), or 1520 (page 44,) can be used depending on whether the sample requires correction for oversampling or undersampling. If no correction is required for the remaining quarterly reporting period(s), using these procedures will result in a self-weighting annual sample.

## 2. Determine Sample Size

The minimum required annual sample sizes of completed cases are shown in Section 1410 (page 21). In our illustration, the minimum sample size is used.

$$
n=3,000
$$

An estimate of the percent of cases that may possibly be reported as listed-in-error during the TANF data collection process will need to be made in order to arrive at the required completed sample size. For example, assuming that 5 percent of the selected cases will be reported as listed-in-
error, the number of cases to be selected can be computed as follows:

$$
3,000 \div(1-.05)=3,158
$$

## 3. Establish Frame

As mentioned in Section 1421 (page 27), a listing of all TANF cases that received assistance for the sample month by the end of the month (including initial assistance cases and cases that are reinstated) comprises the frame from which the sample is selected.

## 4. Establish Average Monthly Sample Size

The average monthly sample size is obtained by dividing the sample size for the sample period by the number of months in the period. In our illustration, the average monthly sample size is $3,158 \div 12$, which is 263.167 cases.

## 5. Compute Sample Interval

The sample interval is obtained by dividing the estimated average caseload in the annual sample period (Step 1) by the unrounded average monthly sample size (Step 4). In our example, the sample interval is $42,600 \div$ 263.167, or $\underline{161}$ (rounded down). This means that each month, data will be collected for 1 out of every 161 TANF cases.

## 6. Select Random Start Number

The random start number can be as large as the number of cases contained in the sample interval and is used only to determine the first selected sample case for each month's sample. Since the sample interval in our example is 161, we must select a random start number between 001 and 161 (inclusive). Assume the number selected is $\underline{103}$.

## 7. Select Monthly Sample

The sequential position of the first selected sample case on the frame is the starting point for selection of all subsequent cases. (If the frame is in several parts, it will be desirable to assemble the parts so that one continuous list is created. Every " $k^{\text {th } " ~ c a s e ~ w i l l ~ t h e n ~ b e ~ s e l e c t e d ~ f r o m ~ a ~}$ list in which all cases are present.)

It is important in selecting the monthly sample to apply the same sample
interval to the entire list of cases each month. This is an important part of the sampling design and should not be violated in order to obtain a specific number of cases each month.

In our illustration, if the sample interval was a whole number, the 103rd case on the list would be selected and every 161st case thereafter, i.e., 103rd, 264th, 425th, etc. In each of the remaining eleven months of the sample period, assuming no adjustment in estimated caseload size is necessary after the sixth month, new random starts would be obtained as the first case of each month and then multiples of 161 added to obtain the other cases for data collection and reporting.

It should be understood that the numbers selected for the sample cases relate to specific cases; substitutions or approximations are not acceptable. For example, only the 103rd case must be selected, not the 102nd, or 104th, etc. Once the random start and sample interval are determined, the specific cases to be selected are identified.

There are several methods of selecting sample cases when the sample interval is not a whole number. In one method, the sample case to be selected is determined by rounding the number obtained after the sample interval is added to the previous sample interval. For example, since in our illustration the sample interval number was actually 161.87 instead of 161, the following sample cases would be selected from the sample frame of eligible cases (assuming a random start number of 163):

| Selected Cases | Selection Procedure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# 103 |  | - random start case |
| \# 265 | $\begin{gathered} 103 \\ +161.87 \\ \hline 264.87=265 \end{gathered}$ | - random start case <br> - interval <br> - rounded |
| \# 427 | $\begin{gathered} 264.87 \\ +161.87 \\ \hline 426.74=427 \end{gathered}$ | - previous total <br> - interval <br> - rounded |
| \# 589 | $\begin{gathered} 426.74 \\ +161.87 \\ \hline 588.61=589 \end{gathered}$ | - previous total <br> - interval <br> - rounded |
| \# 750 | $\begin{gathered} 588.61 \\ +161.87 \\ \hline 750.48=750 \end{gathered}$ | - previous total <br> - interval <br> - rounded |
| etc. | etc. |  |

For TANF purposes, an acceptable method for selecting sample cases when the sample interval is not a whole number is to round down to the next lower whole number and use that number in selecting the sample cases. For example, using the same sample interval of 161.87 and random start number of 103, the interval would be rounded down to 161 and the sample cases selected would be the 103rd, the 261th, the 425th, the 586th, 747th, etc.

## 8. Submission of Caseload Size, Sample Interval and Sample Cases Selected

If a State or Tribe opts to use systematic random sampling or stratified systematic random sampling, the State or Tribe should send the estimated average monthly caseload and the computed sample interval(s) to be used for the 12-month sample period to the ACF Regional TANF Manager thirty (30) calendar days before the October sample selection.

If a State or Tribe uses a stratified sample design, it must submit the monthly caseload sizes by stratum (see the TANF Data Report - Section four and the SSP-MOE Data Report - Section four) for each month of the quarter within 45 days after the end of the quarter. These data are needed for weighting purposes.

Regardless of the method used to select the sample cases, each State and Tribe that opts to collect data for and report on a sample of cases must submit the monthly list of selected sample cases (including reserve pool cases, if applicable, under Section 1531 page 47), within 10 days of the date of selection specified in the State or Tribe sampling plan.

## $1440 \quad$ Procedures for Selecting Sample Cases Using a Simple Random Sample

States and Tribal grantees may want to use simple random sampling or stratified simple random sampling because there are a number of computer software packages that contain programs that use this method of sampling. For illustrative purposes, the following procedures are based on the simple random sampling design and, if used, are repeated each month during the annual sample period. These same procedures could be used to select the sample of closed TANF cases or the sample of the active and closed SSP cases. Note, these procedures could be used to select a sample within each stratum for a stratified simple random sample design.

## 1. Establish the Monthly Sample Frame

As mentioned in Section 1421 (page 27), a listing of all TANF cases that received assistance for the sample month by the end of the month (including initial assistance cases and cases that are reinstated) comprises the frame from which the sample is selected.
2. Determine the Number of Families on the Sample Frame

Many automated simple random sampling routines need to know the number of sampling units on the sample frame and the number of units to
be selected prior to execution of the sample selection routine. For the TANF active sample, the sampling units are the families receiving TANF assistance. If a stratified simple random sample is used, the State must determine the number of families in each stratum for the sample month.

## 3. Determine Sample Size

The minimum required annual sample sizes of completed cases are shown in Section 1410 (page 21). In our illustration, the minimum sample size is used.

$$
n=3,000
$$

An estimate of the percent of cases that may possibly be reported as "listed-in-error" during the TANF data collection process will need to be made in order to arrive at the required completed sample size. For example, assuming that 5 percent of the selected cases will be reported as "listed-inerror", the number of cases to be selected can be computed as follows:

$$
3,000 \div(1-.05)=3,158
$$

## 4. Establish Average Monthly Sample Size

The average monthly sample size is obtained by dividing the sample size for the sample period by the number of months in the period. In our illustration, the average monthly sample size is $3,158 \div 12$, which is 263.167 cases or 263 cases.

## 5. Select Monthly Sample

The most practical way of selecting a sample of TANF cases using a simple random sample is with the use of automated routines. These routines use a random number generator to select $n$ (the number of units to be selected) out of N (the number of units on the sample frame). The $n$ sample cases should be selected without replacement. To illustrate using a monthly sample frame with 42,600 families and a monthly sample size of 263 sample cases, the automated sampling routine would select 263 numbers between 1 and 42,600 inclusive. If the random numbers generated include $20,175,183.500$, etc., then the 20th, 175th, 183rd, and 500th case on the sample frame would be drawn into the sample.

## 6. Submission of Caseload Size, Sample Interval, and Sample Cases Selected

If a State or Tribe uses a stratified sample design, it must submit the monthly caseload sizes by stratum for each month of the quarter within 45 days after the end of the quarter. These data are needed for weighting purposes. States and Tribes that use non-stratified sample designs report their total monthly caseload numbers on the TANF Data Report - Section Three. These figures are used to weight the State data.

Regardless of the method used to select the sample cases, each State and Tribe that opts to collect data for and report on a sample of cases must submit the monthly list of selected sample cases (including reserve pool cases, if applicable) within 10 days of the date of selection specified in the State or Tribe sampling plan.

## $1450 \quad$ Retention of Sampling Records

The regulations at 45 CFR 92.42 set forth record retention and access requirements applicable to all financial and programmatic records, supporting documents, statistical records, and other records of grantees or subgrantees. Regarding record retention, 45 CFR 94.42(b) requires a 3-year period - or longer, "if any litigation, claim, negotiation, , audit, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3year period. When one of the enumerated events occurs, the retention period extends "until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later."

Each State and Tribe shall retain all sampling records for an annual sample period in accordance with the policy stated in the preceding paragraph. These materials shall include the

1. original monthly sample frames from which the sample was selected;
2. computer programs used to construct the sample frames and select the sample cases;
3. caseload estimate worksheets;
4. sample intervals and random start numbers;
5. sample size;
6. lists of selected cases, including supplemental and reserve pool cases if
applicable;
7. audit trail tracking logs;
8. the quarterly TANF Data Reports amd. Of a[[;ocab;e. Tje SS $\{-\mathrm{MOE}$ Data Reports; and
9. the annual report containing information on the TANF progeram and, if applicable, the State's MOE program(s).

In addition, the State and Tribe shall retain the approved sampling plan until a revised plan is approved and implemented. When the revised approved sampling plan is implemented, the previously approved sampling plan should be retained for three years. These materials are to be made available to the Regional staff upon request.

When using systematic random sampling, imprecise caseload projections or an unexpected drop rate will result in the State or Tribe not obtaining its target sample size. If the actual universe is larger than the estimated size, oversampling may occur. If the actual universe is smaller than the estimated size, undersampling may occur. A State agency and Tribal grantee must correct for undersampling to the extent necessary to meet sample size requirements for TANF reporting and a State agency must correct for undersampling to the extent necessary to meet sample size requirements for reporting of separate State programs. A State agency or Tribal grantee has the option as to whether or not to correct for excessive oversampling. However, we encourage States and Tribes to select larger than the minimum required annual sample size in order to increase the precision of statistics that are estimated from the sample data.

In correcting the TANF or SSP sample size, care must be taken to assure that the statistical principles of "randomness" and measurability are not violated. The selection of additional families for the TANF and SSP samples or deletion of units from the samples must be done in a manner that assures all cases in the population have a known, non-zero probability of selection into the final sample. In addition, techniques of stratification should not be employed in such a way that small additional strata are created for which computed estimates may be unreliable, resulting in a loss of precision in population estimates.

The procedures that a State (Tribe) uses to correct for excessive oversampling or correct for undersampling will depend partly on the procedures the State (Tribe) used to select its original sample cases. States and Tribes may choose from a wide variety of sampling methods. State agencies or Tribal grantees that select their TANF samples or State agencies that select their SSP samples using the systematic sampling method can use the procedures in Sections 1510, 1520, or 1530 of this manual to adjust sample sizes. State agencies or Tribal grantees that select their TANF samples or State agencies that select their SSP samples using the simple random sampling method can use the procedures in Sections 1540 to adjust sample sizes. For State agencies or Tribal grantees that use another method to select their TANF samples, ACF Regional Office staff will be happy to provide technical guidance on procedures to correct for excessive oversampling or undersampling to ensure that the principles of probability sampling are retained.

Monthly sample sizes should be monitored throughout the reporting period and correction should be made only when it becomes clear that target samples will not be met. It is good practice to re-estimate caseloads at the end of each quarterly reporting period. Waiting to the end of the annual period to make necessary corrections could create difficulties in
collecting the information and adversely affect the State's (Tribe's) ability to submit data in a timely manner.

The following procedures allow State agencies and Tribal grantees to make corrections in all months starting with the first month of the reporting period. A consideration for a State in selecting this method is that, in certain circumstances, it may be difficult to obtain accurate information for past months. This method does not involve the creation of additional strata.

1510 Standard Method to Correction for Undersampling or Oversampling when Sample Selected Using Systematic Random Sampling

### 1510.1 Correction for Oversampling

1. Using the procedure described in Section 1430, Step 1 (page 32), re-estimate the caseload size, adding on the expected number of cases to be dropped as listed-in-error, and compute a revised sample interval.

For each month in which the sample cases have already been selected:
2. Divide the size of the monthly sample frame by the revised sample interval (Step 1) to obtain the revised estimate of the number of sample cases that should have been selected.
3. Subtract the number of cases obtained in Step 2 from the number of sample cases that have been selected. This is the number of sample cases to be eliminated.
4. Divide the number of sample cases that have been selected by the number of cases to be eliminated (Step 3) to obtain the secondary sample interval to be used in identifying the cases to be eliminated.
5. Use a random start and apply the secondary sample interval obtained in Step 4 to select cases from the list of sample cases already selected. The cases so identified are to be eliminated regardless of whether or not data had already been collected.

For months in the annual period for which sample cases have not yet been selected:
6. Use the corrected sample interval for the period obtained in Step 1 to select
sample cases from the monthly frames.

### 1510.2 Correcting for Undersampling

1. Using the procedure described in Section 1430, Step 1, (page 32) re-estimate the caseload size, adding on the expected number of cases to be dropped as listed-in-error, and compute a revised sample interval.

For each month in which the sample cases have already been selected:
2. Divide the size of the monthly sample frame by the revised sample interval (Step 1) to obtain the revised estimate of the number of sample cases that should have been selected.
3. Subtract the number of sample cases already selected from the number obtained in Step 2. This is the number of additional sample cases to be selected from the monthly frame.
4. Divide the total monthly sample frame size by the number identified in Step 3 to obtain the secondary sample interval to be used in selecting additional cases from the monthly sample frame.
5. Use a random start and apply the secondary sample interval obtained in Step 4 to the monthly sample frame from which cases have already been selected. (If correction for undersampling is required only for the third and/or fourth quarters of the annual period, the State has the option of applying the secondary interval either to the first month of the sample period (October) or the first month of the applicable quarter (April or July)). Add the specific cases identified to the cases already selected for the same month as the month of the sample frame from which they were selected. If a case previously selected in the sample is again selected and identified for the same month as previously selected, an alternate case is to be selected by using a table of random numbers.

For months in the annual period for which sample cases have not yet been selected:
6. Use the corrected sample interval for the period obtained in Step 1 to select sample cases from the monthly frames.

An alternate method involves no adjustment for the months for which cases were already selected, however it does result in stratification of the sample by time. The alternative method entails the computation of a new sample interval that will either (1) undersample the remaining months of the 12 -month sample period to meet sample size requirements if the earlier months had been oversampled, or (2) oversample the remaining months of the annual period to meet sample size requirements if the earlier months had been undersampled.

Because two different sample intervals will have been used, results of cases selected by each sample interval cannot be directly added to obtain State-wide (Tribal-wide) estimates as the proportions of the monthly frames sampled are different, i.e., the total sample is not a self-weighting sample. $\underline{1 / T h e}$ alternate method will require all data to be weighted at the end of the 12-month period. The procedure involves inflating the various frequencies (e.g., number of families with an adult working, the number of families with a minor parent head of household, cases with earned income, etc.) in cases obtained using each sample interval, to their representation in the caseload and dividing the result by the caseload. $\underline{2 /}$ This gives the weighted rate for the State (Tribe). In order to make each of the frequencies (number of families with an adults working, the number of families with a minor parent head of household, etc.) comparable with those of other States (Tribes), it is necessary to multiply the weighted rate by the total sample size. The equation for this procedure is as follows:

$$
\text { Weighted State Rate }=\frac{\Sigma\left(X_{m}\right)\left(S I_{m}\right)}{\Sigma\left(n_{m}\right)\left(S I_{m}\right)}
$$

1/ It should be noted that a self-weighting sample, except for rounding, must possess the following characteristic:

$\frac{$|  Sample cases selected in a specific  |
| :---: |
|  month  |}{|  Total sample cases selected in  |
| :---: |
|  sample period  |}$=\frac{$|  Cases in sample frame for same  |
| :---: |
|  month  |}{|  Total cases in all sample frames in  |
| :---: |
|  sample period  |}

2/ "Caseload", for the purpose, is defined as the completed sample size multiplied by the sample interval.
where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Sigma=\text { the sum of } \ldots \text { all strata ("stratum" is defined as part of the annual } \\
& \text { period using the same sample interval); } \\
& m=\text { the } m^{t h} \text { stratum (m is the stratum index); } \\
& x_{m}=\text { "characteristic of interest" in the } m^{t h} \text { stratum; } \\
& n_{m}=\text { completed sample size in the } m^{t h} \text { stratum; and } \\
& S I_{m}=\text { sample interval used in the } m^{t h} \text { stratum. }
\end{aligned}
$$

For example, assume that a State originally had estimated that its caseload would average 80,000 cases for the annual sample period. Assuming a 5 percent drop rate, the State used a sample interval of 303. Actual experience after 10 months resulted in the State revising its average caseload to 75,000 , making no change in its drop rate. If the State made no corrections, the final completed sample size for the period would be short approximately 188 cases.

Assume that the State decides to obtain the additional 188 cases by using a revised sample interval of 219 for the last 2 months of the sample period. Also assume for the first 10 months of the sample period $(m=1)$ that the --

Number of cases completed $\left(n_{1}\right)=2,350$

Number of cases with "characteristic of interest" $\left(x_{1}\right)=112$
and for the last 2 months of the sample period $(m=2)$ that the --
Number of cases completed $\left(n_{2}\right)=650$

Number of cases with "characteristic of interest" $\left(x_{2}\right)=37$

Using the definition of "caseload" as defined earlier, i.e., sample cases completed multiplied by the sample interval, the weighted proportion of the case with the characteristic of interest would be computed as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{(112 \times 303)+(37 \times 219)}{(2,350 \times 303)+(650 \times 219)}=\frac{42,039}{854,400} \\
& =.0492
\end{aligned}
$$

The State case proportion for the "characteristic of interest" would be .0492 . The reported number of cases with the characteristic of interest for the 12-month period, for comparability with other States, would be 148, i.e., $.0492 \times 3,000$.

Note that each frequency of occurrence or proportion of the total sample must be calculated in the same way, e.g., number of families with an adults working, the number of families with a minor parent head of household, the number of child only cases, the number of cases with earned income, etc. Caseload weights are to be used in computing State-wide (Tribal-wide) characteristics.

Note, it is important that the appropriate code be entered on the coding schedule to identify the stratum from which the case was selected.

## 1530 Correcting for Undersampling Using a Reserve Sample Pool

Correcting for undersampling using the sample interval (see Section 1520, page 44) involves resampling the original frame using a new sample interval. A State (Tribe) may find this to be difficult and/or costly. The same result can be achieved by selecting a reserve sample pool at the time of original sample selection. The designated reserve sample cases are to be used only if correction for undersampling is required. Properly selected reserve pool cases retain the self-weighting property of the final sample. However, careful attention to the controls is necessary to ensure that cases are properly selected. Any number of cases may be designated as a reserve pool -- a good number could be 10 or 15 percent of the required sample size.

The State (Tribal) sampling plan must describe in detail the procedures for setting up a reserve sample pool. If a random number generator is used, the type of generator and seed number is to be specified.

## 1531 Procedure for Setting Up a Reserve Sample Pool

Procedures for setting up a reserve sample pool are similar to those outlined in Section 1430 (page 32). To illustrate the procedures, the example in Section 1430, is used, i.e., a State (Tribe) uses the systematic random sampling method, elects the standard sample size, has an estimated average monthly caseload of 42,600 and estimates a 5
percent drop rate for the 12 -month sample period. In addition, the State (Tribe) specifies 15 percent of its selected sample as reserve pool cases each month.

## 1. Determine Average Monthly Sample Size

Divide the number of sample cases for which data is to be collected in the annual sample period by ( $1-0.15$ ) to obtain the estimated total number of sample cases to be selected. In our example, according to Section 1430, Step 2 , (page 33 ) the number of sample cases (completed and dropped cases) is 3,158 . The number of cases to be selected would be $3158 \div(0.85)$, or 3,715 , or an average of 309 cases per month. The average number to be placed in a reserve pool each month is $15 \%$ of 309 cases, or 46 cases (rounded down).

Note that the reserve pool is only to be used to correct for undersampling; it is not to be used to replace dropped cases.

## 2. Select Monthly Sample

Using the monthly sample size from Step 1, 309 cases, and the procedures outlined in Section 1430, Steps 5, 6 and 7, (page 34) compute the sample interval, determine a random start and select monthly sample cases from the sample frame.

## 3. Compute Secondary Interval for Selection of Reserve Pool Cases

Compute a secondary sample interval to be applied to the list of sample cases selected each month. This is obtained by dividing the estimated average monthly sample size by the average estimated number of cases designated for the reserve pool. In our illustration, the sample interval is $309 \div 46$, or 6.72 .

## 4. Select and Identify Monthly Reserve Pool Cases

Since the interval obtained in Step 3 above is not a whole number, the acceptable method is to round up to the next higher number. (Note that rounding up is recommended to ensure that the basic sample will have a sufficient number of cases.) In our example, 1 out of every 7 cases on the monthly list of selected sample cases would be identified for the reserve pool, using a random start number between 1 and 7 inclusive. It is important in selecting monthly reserve pool cases to apply the same sample interval to the entire list of selected cases each month. This is an important part of the sample design and should not be violated in order to obtain a specific number of reserve pool cases each month.

## 5. Submission of Sample Cases Selected

The estimated average caseload, the specified percentage of monthly selected sample cases for the reserve pool, the computed sample intervals, manually generated random start and seed numbers to be used in the 12-month sample period for selection of total sample cases and reserve pool cases should be sent to the ACF Regional Administrator thirty (30) calendar days before the October sample selection. The monthly list of selected sample cases, with reserve pool cases identified, and computer generated random start and seed numbers should be submitted within 10 days of the date of selection specified in the State sampling plan.

If random numbers are used to identify cases for the reserve pool, it is absolutely essential that the total number of sample cases selected each month is known.

The following procedures are to be used and repeated each month if random numbers are used.

1. Determine the total number of sample cases selected. In our example, assume that the number selected for October was 309.
2. Multiply the number obtained in Step 1 by the percentage of selected sample cases specified for the reserve pool. In our illustration, the number of cases to be placed in a reserve pool for October is $309 \times .15$, or 46 cases (rounded down). Note that the same percentage must be applied each month.
3. Randomly select and identify reserve pool cases. In our example, 46 random numbers between 1 and 309, inclusive, would be selected.

If a Table of Random Numbers is used (see Appendix A, page 103), a photocopy of the page(s) used, showing start number, direction, and all selected numbers circled, is to be submitted each month along with the total list of selected sample cases. Sample cases corresponding to the circled random numbers are to be identified on the total list.

## 1532 Procedure for Obtaining Cases from a Reserve Sample Pool

States (Tribes) with reserve pools must use the same procedures in correcting for undersampling as outlined in Section 1520 (page 44) and 1530 (page 47). A revised estimate of the number of sample cases that should have been selected (excluding reserve pool cases) is to be computed. The difference between the number that should have been
selected and the number that was selected is the number of additional sample cases that will need to be selected from the reserve pool.

If a State (Tribe) uses a disproportionate stratified sample design, the State must maintain a separate reserve sample pool for each stratum. If a State with a disproportionate stratified sample design undersamples, the State must use the allocation procedures specified in its sampling plan to determine in which stratum (or strata) the State has undersampled. The State must correct for undersampling in each stratum in which undersampling occurred.

The same primary sample interval as determined in Section 1430, Step 5 (page 34), Step 2, must be used to select sample cases for months in the annual period for which such cases have not yet been selected. However, a new secondary sample interval to be applied to the monthly lists of selected sample cases must be used in identifying cases for the reserve pool.

The revised secondary sample interval is the product of the original secondary sample interval and the number of cases in the reserve sample pool prior to selection of cases from the reserve sample pool divided by the number of cases remaining in the reserve sample pool after selection of cases from the reserve sample pool.

1540 Correction for Undersampling or Oversampling When Sample Was Selected Using Simple Random Sampling

As described in Sections 1510 and 1520 (pages 42 and 44), there are two basic approaches to correcting the annual samples. The first approach is to correct the sample for both the months for which the sample has already been selected and the months for which the sample has not been selected. This approach provides an annual sample with approximately one-twelfth of the sample selected each month. The second approach is to make the entire adjustment in the months for which the sample has not yet been selected. Monthly samples selected using simple random sampling are less likely to need large adjustments for undersampling than for samples selected using systematic random sampling. This is true because under simple random sampling a fix number of sampling units is selected each month regardless of the monthly caseload. Under systematic random sampling, a fixed proportion of the caseload is selected each month. However, caseloads can vary from month to month. This variation of the monthly caseload results in variation in the monthly sample size.

### 1540.1 Correcting for Undersampling

If a small correction (e.g., less than 50 cases) is needed to ensure the State agency or

Tribal grantee will meet its minimum required annual sample size and no month is substantially short of the approximate one-twelfth of the annual sample, then the State or Tribe should correct for undersamping by adjusting the sample size in months for which the sample has not yet been selected. If the sample for all months have been selected, then the adjustments should be made for the months in the last quarter of the fiscal year. On the other hand, if a large correction is needed for months in which the sample have already been selected, the State or Tribe should consider making adjustments to all monthly samples. To correct a monthly sample for undersampling , use the following procedures:

## 1. Retrieve the Original Monthly Sample Frame

As required under Section 1460, States and Tribes must to retain their original monthly sample frames. The State or Tribe should locate the original month sample frame for use in selecting the additional sample cases.
2. Review Original Determinations of Total Monthly Caseload and Average Monthly Sample Size

Review the original application of the sample selection procedures from Section 1440 Steps 2, 3, and 4 (Page 38) to identify the reason for undersampling (e.g., under estimated the number of listed-in-error cases).
3. Determine the Number of Additional Sample Cases Needed

Subtract the number of completed cases for the sample month from the required number of sample cases for the month to determine the short fall. Allowing for some additional listed-in-error cases (using the procedures in Section 1440, Step 4 (Page 38)), determine the number of additional sample cases to be selected from the original sample frame.

## 4. Select the Additional Sample Cases

Using the same procedures as in Section 1440, Step 5 (page 38), select the addition sample cases from the sample frame and forward the sample selection list to the ACF Region Office.

### 1540.2 Correcting for Oversampling

States are not required to correct for excessive oversampling. If correction is desired, the procedures to correct for excessive oversampling are similar to correcting for
undersampling. However, instead of using the original monthly sample frame, the State or Tribe would use its monthly sample selection list and apply the following procedures:

1. Determine the Number of Cases on the Original Monthly Sample Selection List

This is the total number of sample cases, including cases that were listed-inerror.
2. Determine the Number of Excess Cases

In determining the number of excess cases, make allowances for the number of listed-in-error cases in the original sample. A proportion of these cases will be selected as cases to be removed. For example, if the original monthly sample had 325 cases of which 25 were listed-in-error, then the listed-in-error cases represent about 7.7\% of the total sample and the total number of case of the sample frame. In reducing the sample so that there are at least 250 completed cases, the State or Tribe could expect about 20 listed-in-error cases. Therefore, the number of excess cases is 325-270 or 55 cases.

## 3. Select the Excess Cases to be Removed from the Sample

Using the same process as in Section 1440, Step 5 (page 38), select the number of excess cases from the original sample and forward the sample selection list of excess cases to the ACF Regional Office.

The purpose of the chapter is to provide States and Tribes with the methodology for calculating the monthly and annual work participation rates. In applying the methodology it is necessary to understand the statutory and regulatory provisions on the work participation requirements and the TANF Data Report - Section One data elements used to capture the information needed for these calculations. It is for this reason that we have included, as background, certain mandatory work requirements from the law and the final regulation, which States must adhere to in administrating their TANF programs. These provisions include:

1. Establishing the minimum all families and two-parent work participation rate requirements;
2. Defining the monthly and annual work participation rate calculations, including families that are to be included in or excluded from the calculation;
3. Identifying countable work activities, including limitation on certain activities;
4. Specifying the hourly requirements for engaged in work for the all families and two-parent family rates and related special circumstances (e.g., deemed engaged in work); and

## 1610 <br> Work Participation Rate Standards and Caseload Reduction Credit

For each fiscal year, the statute specifies the all families and two-parent families minimum work participation rate standards that States must meet in administering their TANF and SSP-MOE Programs. These standards are as follows: For the overall work participation, States must achieve a minimum required work participation rate of 50 percent. For the two-parent work participation rate, States must achieve a minimum required work participation rate of 90 percent.

States that are successful in moving welfare recipients from welfare to self-sufficiency or otherwise reducing their welfare rolls are given credit for their efforts with respect to these standards. If the average number of cases receiving assistance, including assistance under a separate State program, for the State in the preceding fiscal year was lower than the average number of cases receiving assistance in FY '2005, then the minimum work participation rate standard that the State must meet for the fiscal year will decrease by the
amount of percentage points the caseload has fallen in comparison to the FY '2005 caseload. This reduction in the minimum work participation rate standard is referred to as the caseload reduction credit. The caseload reduction credit will not include changes that are required by Federal law or that are as a result of changes in State eligibility criteria.

The minimum two-parent families participation rate the State must meet for the fiscal year decreases, at State option, by either:

1. The number of percentage points the prior-year two-parent caseload, including assistance under a separate State program (as provided in §261.42(b)), fell in comparison to the FY 2005 two-parent caseload; or
2. The number of percentage points the prior-year overall caseload, including assistance under a separate State program (as provided in §261.42(b)), fell in comparison to the FY 2005 overall caseload.

These calculations must disregard the net caseload reduction (i.e., caseload decreases offset by increases) due either to requirements of Federal law or to changes that a State has made in its eligibility criteria in comparison to its criteria in effect in FY 1995.

We will determine the total and two-parent caseload reduction credits that apply to each State based on the information and estimates reported to us by the State on eligibility policy changes, application denials, and case closures. In order to receive a caseload reduction credit, a State must submit a Caseload Reduction Report to us containing the following information:

1. A listing of, and implementation dates for, all State and Federal eligibility changes, as defined at $\S 261.42$, made by the state since the beginning of FY 2005;
2. A numerical estimate of the positive or negative impact on the applicable caseload of each eligibility change (based, as appropriate, on application denials, case closures or other analyses);
3. An overall estimate of the total net positive or negative impact on the applicable caseload as a result of all such eligibility changes;
4. An estimate of the State's caseload reduction credit;
5. Total prior year caseload;
6. The number of application denials and case closures for fiscal year 2005 and the prior fiscal year;
7. The distribution of such denials and case closures, by reason, for fiscal year 1995 and the prior fiscal year;
8. A description of the methodology and the supporting data that the State used to calculate its caseload reduction estimates;
9. A certification that it has provided the public an appropriate opportunity to comment on the estimates and methodology, considered their comments, and incorporated all net reductions resulting from Federal and State eligibility changes; and
10. A summary of all public comments.

We will calculate the caseload reduction credit that applies to the work participation rate(s). However, we will not calculate a caseload reduction credit unless the state reports case-record data on individuals and families served by any separate State program, as required under $\$ 265.3(d)$. A State may only apply to its participation rate a caseload reduction credit that we have calculated. If a State disagrees with the caseload reduction credit, it may appeal the decision as an adverse action in accordance with §262.7.

A State must report the necessary documentation on caseload reductions for the preceding fiscal year by December 31.

1620 Definitions of Annual and Monthly Work Participation Rates

The statute defines the overall annual participation rate and the overall monthly participation rate as follow:

Overall Annual Participation Rate is the average of the State's overall participation rates for each month in the fiscal year.

Overall Monthly Participation Rate is: (1) the number of families receiving TANF and/or SSP-MOE assistance that include a work-eligible individual who is engaged in work for the month (the numerator), divided by (2) the number of families receiving TANF and/or SSP-MOE
assistance during the month that include a workeligible individual minus the number of families that are subject to a penalty for refusing to work in that month (the denominator). However, if a family has been sanctioned for more than three of the last 12 months, we will not exclude it from the participation rate calculation.

Other circumstances for which a family may be disregarded from the overall monthly work participation rate calculation are:

1. A State has the option of not requiring a single custodial parent caring for a child under age one to engage in work. If the State adopts this option, we will disregard such a family in the participation rate calculation for a maximum of 12 months;
2. At State option, a family that is participating in a Tribal Work Program may be included or excluded from the work participation rate calculation. If the State has opted to exclude all Tribal Work Program participants from its work participation rate, such families will be excluded from the calculation;

The statute defines the two-parent annual participation rate and the two-parent monthly participation rate as follow:

Two-parent Family Annual Participation Rate is the average of the State's two-parent participation rates for each month in the fiscal year.

Two-parent Family Monthly Participation Rate is: (1) the number of two-parent families receiving TANF and/or SSP-MOE assistance in which the work-eligible parents meet the requirements set forth in $\$ 261.32$ for the month (the numerator), divided by (2) the number of two-parent families receiving TANF amd/or SSP-MOE assistance during the month minus the number of twoparent families that are subject to a penalty for refusing to work in that month (the denominator). However, if a family has been sanctioned for more than three of the last 12 months, we will not exclude it from the participation rate calculation.

Other circumstances for which a family may be disregarded from the two-parent monthly work participation rate
calculation are:

1. At State option, a family that is participating in a Tribal Work Program may be included or excluded from the work participation rate calculation. If the State has opted to exclude all Tribal Work Program participants from its work participation rate, such two-parent families will be excluded from the two-parent participation rate calculation; and
2. If a two-parent family includes a disabled parent, we will not consider the family as a two-parent family for the purpose of calculating the twoparent work participation rate.

For the purpose of calculating the two-parent work participation rate, the two-parent families must include, but is not limited to, any family with two natural or adoptive parents (of the same minor child) who are workeligible individuals and living in the home, unless both are minor and neither are head-of-household. This is a minimal definition. At State option, a broader definition of twoparent families may be used. For example, a State may want to include step-parents and/or non-custodial parents.

A State may opt to include a noncustodial parent as part of the eligible family receiving assistance. If the State does so, the noncustodial parent may receive assistance or other services and may participate in work activities. The included noncustodial parent must live in the State, but may not live with his/her child(ren). A noncustodial parent may participate in work activities funded under the State TANF Program. In addition, the State must report the noncustodial parent as part of the TANF family. However, the State may choose whether a two-parent family with a noncustodial parent as one of the two parents is a twoparent family for the purposes of calculating the two-parent work participation rate. If a State chooses to exclude a two-parent family with a noncustodial parent as one of the parents from the two-parent work participation rate, the State must code the TANF Data Report data element "Type of Family for Work Participation" with a "1" and code the data element "Work Participation Status" for the noncustodial parent with a "99."

## 1630 Countable Work Activities

The statute requires that adults and minor child heads-ofhousehold participate in certain work activities. Countable work activities include the following:

1. Unsubsidized employment;
2. Subsidized private sector employment;
3. Subsidized public sector employment;
4. Work experience;
5. On-the-job training (OJT);
6. Job search and job readiness assistance;
7. Community service programs;
8. Vocational educational training;
9. Job skills training directly related to employment;
10. Education directly related to employment, in the case of a recipient who has not received a high school diploma or a certificate of high school equivalency;
11. Satisfactory attendance at secondary school or in a course of study leading to a certificate of general equivalence, if a recipient has not completed secondary school or received such a certificate; and
12. Providing child care services to an individual who is participating in a community service program.

Each adult (or minor child head-of-household) has a lifetime limit on countable hours of participation for vocational educational training. Vocational educational training may only count as a work activity for a total of 12 months.

There are four limitations on job search and job readiness training. These are:

1. Job search and job readiness assistance only count for 6 weeks in any fiscal year;
2. An individual's participation in job search and job readiness assistance counts for no more than 4 consecutive weeks;
3. If the State's (Tribe's) total unemployment rate for a fiscal year is at least 50 percent greater than the United States' total unemployment rate for that fiscal year or the State is a "needy" State (within the meaning of Section 403 (b)(6)), then an individual's participation in job search or job readiness assistance counts for up to 12 weeks in that fiscal year; and
4. A State may count 3 or 4 days of job search and job readiness assistance during a week as a full week of participation, but only once for any individual.

## 1640 Required Hours of Work to be "Engaged in Work"

A family counts as participating in work for the overall work participation rate for a month in which a work-eligible individual is engaged in work. That is, the work-eligible individual participates in countable work activities during the month for at least the minimum average number of 30 hours per week. At least 20 of the 30 hours per week must come from work activities (1) through (8) and (12), as shown in Section 1630. (Hereafter, we will refer to these work activities as "core" work activities.) Hours above the 20 hours per week may also come from work activities (9), (10), and (11) as shown in Section 1630.

A two-parent family counts as engaged in work for the month in determining the two-parent rate, if one of the following is applicable:

1. If the family does not receive federally-funded child care and the work-eligible parents in the family are participating in work activities for an average of at least 35 hours per week during the month, and, at least 30 of the 35 hours per week come from participation in the core work activities, (1) through (8) and (12) listed in Section 1630. The family counts as engaged in work. Above the 30 hours per week, countable hours may also come from work activities (9), (10), and (11) from those work activities listed in Section 1630.
2. If the family receives federally-funded child care, an adult in the family is not disabled or caring for a severely disabled child, and the work-eligible parents in the family are participating in work activities for an average of at least 55 hours per week during the month, and, at least 50 of the 55 hours per week come from participation in the core work activities, (1) through (8) and (12) listed in Section 1630. The family counts as engaged in work. Above the 50 hours per week, countable hours may also come from work activities (9), (10), and (11) from those work activities listed in Section 1630.

Deeming Core Hours
Under sections 261.31 and 261.32 of the TANF interim final rule, if a work-eligible individual participates in work experience or a community services program for the maximum number of hours per week that a State may require under the applicable Federal or State minimum wage law but falls short of the hours needed to meet the "core" hours requirement, we will "deem" the individual to have participated in the remaining core hours needed. We refer to these remaining hours as "deemed core hours." This policy is limited to States that combine the value of TANF and food stamp benefit amounts when calculating the maximum hours of participation permitted based on the applicable minimum wage. A State can include the amount of food stamp allotment by adopting the mini-simplified Food Stamp Program option.

## 1642 <br> Deemed Engaged In Work

For purposes of the overall work participation and two-parent work participation rate, a family with single minor child head-of-household or married teen parent is deemed engaged in work in a month if (s)he maintains satisfactory attendance at a secondary school or the equivalent during the month or participates in education directly related to employment for an average of at least 20 hours per week during the month.

A single custodial parent or caretaker relative with a child under age six will count as engaged in work if (s)he participates for at least an average of 20 hours per week in core work activities.

In counting families for each monthly participation rate, not more than 30 percent of families with individuals engaged in work in a month may be included in the numerator because the individuals are: (1) participating in vocational educational training; or (2) individuals deemed to be engaged in work by participating in work activities (10) and (11) as listed in Section 1630. For each month in which the State exceeds the $30 \%$ limit, its overall and two parent work participation rates will be adjusted by decreasing the number of participating families until the $30 \%$ limit is not exceeded.

## 1650 Methodology Used in Calculating the Monthly Work Participation Rate

The monthly TANF and SSP-MOE population consists of all families who receive assistance under the State TANF and/or SSP-MOE Programs for the reporting month. For the all family (and two parent family) work participation rate, we are interested in a portion of these families. This smaller grouping is referred to as a subpopulation or subdomain. For the overall work participation rate, the subpopulation of interest is all TANF and SSP-MOE families with a wprl-eligible individual, except those families that are disregarded due to:

1. Single custodial parent with child under 12 months;
2. Sanctioned for the reporting month, but not sanctioned for more than 3 months within the preceding 12-month period;
3. Participating in a Tribal Work Program, State has opted to exclude all Tribal Work Program participants from its Work Participation rate;

Similarly, for the two parent work participation rate, the subpopulation of interest is all two parent TANF and SSP-MOE families with work-eligible parents, except those that are disregarded due to:

1. Sanctioned for the reporting month, but not sanctioned for more than 3 months within the preceding 12-month period;
2. Participating in a Tribal Work Program, State has opted to exclude all Tribal Work Program participates from its Work Participation rate;

The standard statistical methodology for estimating means (proportions are special cases of means) over subpopulations from universe data, non-stratified samples and stratified samples are shown below.

For a State that reports the TANF Data Report (and/or SSP-MOE Data Report) for its entire caseload, the monthly work participation rate $(\mathrm{R})$ is the total number of families participating from the subpopulation $\left(\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$ divided by the total number of families in the subpopulation $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$ and is calculated as follows:

$$
R=\frac{Y_{j}}{N_{j}}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} Y_{i}}{N_{j}}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { where } \mathrm{i} \\
& \qquad \begin{aligned}
& =1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{~N} \\
\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{i}} & =1, \text { if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family is participating in } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation } \\
& =0, \text { if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family is not participating in } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation } \\
\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{J}} & =\text { the number of cases in the } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation }
\end{aligned}
\end{aligned}
$$

For example, a State with a monthly caseload of 42,600 families reports its entire caseload as follows:

| The number of families that are: |  | All Families | Two-Parent <br> Families |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Reported (i.e., total caseload) | 42600 | 3,000 |
| 2. | No WEI Families | 13,500 | - |
| 3. | Listed-in-error | 50 | - |
| 4. | Disregarded: single custodial parent with <br> child under 12 months | 2,200 | - |
| 5. | Disregarded: sanctioned for the reporting <br> month, but not sanctioned for more than 3 <br> months in the preceding 12-month period | 1,775 | 540 |
| 6. | Disregarded: Participating in a Tribal <br> work program | 25 | 0 |


| The number of families that are: | All Families | Two-Parent <br> Families |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 7. | Required to Participate (item \#1 minus <br> item 2 through item 6) | 25,050 | 2,460 |
| 8. | Participating | 8,338 | 1,225 |
| 9. | Counting toward the 30\% limit | 1,731 | 120 |

The ratio estimator for the all family work participation rate is:

$$
R=\frac{Y_{j}}{N_{j}}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} Y_{i}}{N_{j}}=\frac{8,338}{25,050}=0.3329
$$

The ratio estimator for the two-parent work participation rate is:

$$
R=\frac{Y_{j}}{N_{j}}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} Y_{i}}{N_{j}}=\frac{1,225}{2,460}=0.4980
$$

For a State that samples but does not stratify, the estimated monthly work participation rate is calculated using the ratio estimator.

The ratio estimator is:

$$
\hat{R}=\frac{N \bar{Y}_{j}}{N \bar{x}_{j}}=\frac{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} y_{i}}{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} x_{i}}=\frac{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{j}} y_{j k}}{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{j}} x_{j k}}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{i}} & =1 \text {, if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family is participating in } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation } \\
& =0 \text {, if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family is not participating in } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation } \\
\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{i}} & =1 \text {, if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family is in } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation } \\
& =0 \text {, if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family is not in } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation }
\end{aligned}
$$

The estimated variance for the ratio estimator is:

$$
v(\hat{R})=\frac{(1-f)}{n \vec{x}^{2}} \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(y_{i}-\hat{R} x_{i}\right)^{2}}{n-1}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f=\frac{n}{N} \\
& R=\frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}
\end{aligned}
$$

For example, a State with a monthly caseload of 42,600 families reports based on a nonstratified sample as follows:

| The number of families that are: |  | All Families |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | | Two-Parent |
| :---: |
| Families |$|$| 1. Total Caseload | 42.600 | 5,000 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 2. $\quad$ Reported (sample size) | 255 | - |
| 3. $\quad$ No WEI Families | 60 | - |
| 4. $\quad$ Listed-in-error | 2 | - |
| 5.Disregarded: single custodial parent <br> with child under 12 months | 10 | - |


| The number of families that are: | All Families | Two-Parent <br> Families |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 6.Disregarded: sanctioned for the <br> reporting month, but not sanctioned <br> for more than 3 months in the <br> preceding 12-month period | 29 | 9 |
| 7.Disregarded: Participating in a Tribal <br> work program | 0 | 0 |
| 8. $\quad$Required to Participate (item \#2 <br> minus item 3 through item 7) in the <br> sample | 154 | 42 |
| 9. $\quad$Participating in the sample | 56 | 21 |
| 10.Counting toward the 30\% limit in the <br> sample | 12 | 3 |

For the all family rate:
The estimated total number of families required to participate from the total caseload (i.e., the denominator of the participation rate) is:

$$
\frac{42,600 \times 154}{255}=25,727.0588
$$

The estimated total number of families that are participating from the total caseload (i.e., the numerator of the participation rate) is:

$$
\frac{42,600 \times 56}{255}=9,355.2941
$$

The estimated monthly all family work participation rate is:

$$
\hat{R}=\frac{N \bar{Y}_{j}}{N \bar{x}_{j}}=\frac{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} y_{i}}{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} x_{i}}=\frac{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{j}} y_{j k}}{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{j}} x_{j k}}=\frac{\frac{42,600 * 56}{255}}{\frac{42,600 * 154}{255}}=0.3636
$$

The estimated number of participating families that count toward the $30 \%$ limit is:

$$
\frac{42,600 \times 12}{255}=2,004.7059
$$

The number of participating families due to vocational education (and after 1999 due to deemed engaged in work based on work activities 10 and 11 from Section 1630) is less than $30 \%$ of total participating families. Therefore, no adjustment is necessary.

For the two-parent work participation rate:
The estimated total number of two-parent families required to participate from the total caseload (i.e., the denominator of the participation rate) is:

$$
\frac{3,000 \times 42}{51}=2,470.5882
$$

The estimated total number of two-parent families that are participating from the total caseload (the numerator of the participation rate) is:

The estimated monthly two-parent work participation rate is:

$$
\hat{R}=\frac{N \bar{Y}_{j}}{N \bar{x}_{j}}=\frac{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} y_{i}}{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} x_{i}}=\frac{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{j}} y_{j k}}{\frac{N}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{j}} x_{j k}}=\frac{\frac{3,000 * 21}{51}}{\frac{3,000 * 42}{51}}=0.5000
$$

the estimated number of participating two-parent families that count toward the 30\% limit is:

$$
\frac{3,000 \times 3}{51}=176.4706
$$

The number of two-parent participating families due to vocational education (and after 1999 due to deemed engaged in work based on work activities 10 and 11 from Section 1630 ) is less than $30 \%$ of total number of two-parent families that are participating. Therefore, no adjustment is necessary.

## 1653 Calculation of the Monthly Work Participation Rate from Stratified Sample Data

For a State that selects a stratified sample the monthly work participation rate as estimated with the ratio estimator is:

$$
\hat{R}=\frac{\hat{Y}_{j}}{\hat{X}_{j}}=\frac{\sum_{H=1}^{H} N_{h j} \bar{Y}_{h j}}{\sum_{h=1}^{H} N_{h j} \bar{X}_{h j}}=\frac{\sum_{h=1}^{H} \frac{N_{h}}{n_{h}} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{h j}} y_{h j k}}{\sum_{h=1}^{H} \frac{N_{h}}{n_{h}} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{h j}} x_{h j k}}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { where } \mathrm{k} \quad=\quad 1,2, \ldots \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{hj}} \\
& \mathrm{~h}=1,2, \ldots \mathrm{H} \\
& \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{hj}} \quad=\quad \text { the number of families in } \mathrm{h}^{\text {th }} \text { stratum and the } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \\
& \text { subpopulation } \\
& \mathrm{H}=\text { the number of strata } \\
& \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{hjk}} \quad=\quad 1 \text {, if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family from stratum } \mathrm{h} \text { is participating in the } \\
& \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation. } \\
& =\quad 0 \text {, if the } \mathrm{i}^{\text {th }} \text { family from stratum } \mathrm{h} \text { is not participating in } \\
& \text { the } \mathrm{j}^{\text {th }} \text { subpopulation. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The estimated variance for the ratio estimator is :

$$
\begin{gathered}
v(\hat{R}) \doteq \frac{1}{N^{2} \bar{X}^{2}} \sum_{h=1}^{H} N_{h}^{2} \frac{1-f_{h}}{n_{h}} S_{h z}^{2} \\
f_{h}=\frac{n_{h}}{N_{h}}
\end{gathered}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{gathered}
S_{h Z}^{2}=S_{h Y}^{2}+R_{h}^{2} S_{h X}^{2}-2 R_{h} p_{h X Y} S_{h X} S_{h Y} \\
p_{h X Y}=\frac{S_{h X Y}}{S_{h X} S_{h Y}}
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S_{h X}^{2}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{h}} \frac{\left(x_{h i}-\bar{X}_{h}\right)^{2}}{N_{h}-1} \\
& S_{h Y}^{2}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{h}} \frac{\left(Y_{h i}-\bar{Y}_{h}\right)^{2}}{N_{h}-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

For example, a State with a monthly caseload of 42,600 families reports based on a stratified sample, in which the two-parent families are in stratum 02 and all other families are in stratum 01 , as follows:

| The number of families that are: | All Families |  | Two-Parent <br> Families |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata | 01 | 02 | 02 |
| 1. Total Caseload | 39.600 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 2. Reported (sample size) | 204 | 51 | 51 |
| 3. $\quad$ No WEI Families | 60 | 0 | - |
| 4. Listed-in-error | 2 | 0 | - |
| 5.Disregarded: single custodial parent <br> with child under 12 months | 10 | 0 | - |
| 6. <br> Disregarded: sanctioned for the <br> reporting month, but not sanctioned <br> for more than 3 months in the <br> preceding 12-month period | 30 | 9 | 9 |
| 7.Disregarded: Participating in a Tribal <br> work program | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.Required to Participate (item \#2 minus <br> item 3 through item 9) in the sample | 112 | 42 | 42 |
| 9. $\quad$ Participating in the sample | 35 | 21 | 21 |
| 10.Counting toward the 30\% limit in the <br> sample | 9 | 3 | 3 |

For the all family rate:

The estimated total number of families required to participate from the total caseload (i.e., the denominator of the participation rate) is:

$$
\frac{39,600 * 112}{204}+\frac{3,000 * 42}{51}=24,211.7647
$$

The estimated total number of families that are participating from the total caseload (i.e., the numerator of the participation rate) is:

$$
\frac{39,600 * 35}{204}+\frac{3,000 * 21}{51}=8,029.4118
$$

The estimated monthly all family work participation rate is:

$$
R=\frac{\frac{39,600 * 35}{204}+\frac{3,000 * 21}{51}}{\frac{39,600 * 112}{204}+\frac{3,000 * 42}{51}}=\frac{8,029.4118}{24,211.7647}=0.3316
$$

The estimated number of participating families that count toward the $30 \%$ limit is:

$$
\frac{39,600 * 9}{204}+\frac{3,000 * 3}{51}=176.4706
$$

In this example, the two-parent work participation rate is based on the data in stratum 02 and the result are the same as in the previous example.

## 1654 Adjusting the Monthly Work Participation Rate for Exceeding the 30\% Limit

If, in the example from Section 1652 for the all family work participation rate, the number of participating families that count toward the $30 \%$ limit is 20 sample cases (instead of 12 sample cases), then the $30 \%$ limit is exceeded. In this instance, the estimated total number of participating families that count toward the limit is:

$$
\frac{42,600 * 20}{255}=3,341.1765
$$

The estimate number of participating families that counts toward the $30 \%$ limit $(3,341.17)$ exceeds the $30 \%$ limit ( $3,341.1765 / 9,355.2941=.3571$.) To make the adjustment, first determine the number of participating families that do not count toward the $30 \%$ limit $(9,355.2941-3,341.175=6,014.1176)$. This group represents the $70 \%$ of the total adjusted number of participating families. Thus, the total adjusted number of participating families is calculated by dividing the number of participating families that do not count toward the $30 \%$ limit by 0.7 (i.e., $6,014.1176 / 0.7=8,591.5966$ ). The adjusted all family work participation rate is

$$
\frac{8,591.5966}{25,727.0588}=0.3340
$$

The adjustment from 0.3636 to 0.3340 is a decrease in the participation rate of 0.296 or 2.96\%.

1670 TANF Data Reporting Elements Used in Calculating the Monthly Work Participation Rate

The overall and two parent work participation rates are calculated based on data provided on the TANF Data Report - Section One and, for States that do not use a stratified sample, the TANF Data Report - Section Three, data element \#8, the total number of families. For States that use a stratified sample design, the State must submit for each month the number of families in each stratum. The TANF Data Report - Section One data elements used in the calculation are listed below:

| Item Number | Data Element |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | State FIPS code |
| 4 | Reporting Month |
| 5 | Stratum |
| 9 | Disposition |
| 11 | Number of Family Members |
| 12 | Type of Family for Work Participation |
| 17 | Receives Subsidized Child Care |
| 27 | Waiver Evaluation Experimental and Control Group |
| 60 | Family Affiliation |


| Item Number | Data Element |
| :---: | :--- |
| 31 | Non-custodial Parent |
| 32 | Date-of-Birth |
| 37 | Marital Status |
| 38 | Relationship to Head-of-Household |
| 39 | Parent with a Minor Child |
| 48 | Work-Eligible Individual Indicator |
| 49 | Work Participation Status |
| 50 | Unsubsidized employment |
| 51 | Subsidized private sector employment |
| 52 | Subsidized public sector employment |
| 53 | Work experience |
| 54 | On-the-job training (OJT) |
| 55 | Job search and job readiness assistance |
| 56 | Community service programs |
| 57 | Vocational educational training |
| 58 | Job skills training directly related to employment |
| 59 | Education directly related to employment, in the case of a <br> recipient who has not received a high school diploma or a <br> certificate of high school equivalency |
| 60 | Satisfactory attendance at secondary school or in a course of <br> study leading to a certificate of general equivalence, if a <br> recipient has not completed secondary school or received such <br> a certificate |
| 61 | Providing child care services to an individual who is <br> participating in a community service program |
| 62 | Additional Work Activities Permitted Under Waiver |
| 64 | Required Hours of Work |
| 68 | Date-of-Birth (Child) |
|  |  |
| 5 |  |

A State or Tribal grantee may comply with the reporting requirements of TANF by reporting on the entire TANF caseload or by using data collected through scientifically acceptable sampling methods approved by the Secretary. In addition to information necessary to compute participation rates, the sample will provide demographic and financial characteristics of families, including age, race, sex, education, income, and type and amount of assistance of family members. Together with a sample of closed cases, States will be able to generate data on families applying for assistance, families receiving assistance, and families that have become ineligible. By carefully analyzing the data, States will be able to examine trends in employment and earnings of families with minor children. (If the sample is sufficiently large enough, the State will be able to produce accurate and reliable information on the number of hours of participation in different activities such as, education, subsidized employment, unsubsidized employment, job search, etc.)

The following subsections outline some of the more common statistical techniques that can be used in the statistical analysis process. States are encouraged to do their own research and develop statistical methodology to meet their own special needs in data analysis.

## $1710 \quad$ Statistical Tests of Significance

Because sample results will normally be in error by some amount simply because they are based on a sample, inferences from sample results must take into account sampling error. The means for doing this is known as testing statistical hypotheses and estimation (including confidence interval construction) for statistically significant differences. The "difference" may be between two or more samples or between a sample and the population. The hypothesis used in testing differences (called the null hypothesis) is that there is no "true" difference between the observed results, i.e., that the observed difference is only due to random errors or chance. When the observed difference is sufficiently larger than the sampling error, it can be stated that there is a statistically significant difference, i.e., that a "true" difference most likely exists.

This section is concerned with various statistical procedures that test null hypotheses. The tests that follow are appropriate for the systematic random or simple random sampling methods.

There are several statistical techniques that can be used to ensure that the sample is acceptably representative of the caseload from which it is drawn. These techniques involve the comparison of sample case findings with known caseload information. The two statistical methods that are discussed are: (1) the confidence interval estimate of population parameters for averages and proportions, and (2) the one-sample chi-square test for distribution of sample findings.

All States and Tribal grantees collect information on their entire caseload on an ongoing basis -- monthly, quarterly, or annually. Caseload data closest to those of the sample period should be used in making the comparisons. If the test reveals significant differences in results, the method of sample selection and sample sizes should be reexamined to provide assurance that no errors have occurred in the sample selection process.

Sections 1711.1 and 1711.2 below illustrate the methods using the confidence interval to estimate representativeness of the sample when proportions are not used and when proportions are used.

### 1711.1 Comparison of Sample and Total Caseload When Proportions Are Not Used

In order to determine whether the sample average dollar amount of assistance is representative of the caseload, use the following procedure:

For our example, assume that the average dollar amount of assistance in the total caseload is $\$ 90.20$ and in the sample, $\$ 95.35$ with a standard error of $\$ 5.48$.

The equation for a 95 percent confidence interval in this calculation is approximately as follows:

$$
\bar{x} \pm 1.96\left(\frac{s}{\sqrt{n}}\right)
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n=\text { number of sample cases for which a review was completed; } \\
& \bar{x} \quad=\quad \text { mean dollar amount of assistance per sample case for which data }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { was collected }=\frac{\Sigma x_{i} ;}{n} \\
& \Sigma= \text { the sum operator; } \\
& s= \text { estimated standard deviation }=\sqrt{\frac{\Sigma\left(x_{i}-\bar{x}\right)^{2}}{n-1} ;} \\
& x_{i}=\quad \text { actual dollar amount of assistance for a sample case; and } \\
& \frac{s}{\sqrt{n}}=\quad \text { estimated standard error of } \bar{x} .
\end{aligned}
$$

If, in our example, the estimated standard error of the sample average dollar amount of assistance is $\$ 5.48$, then 1.96 times the standard error is $\$ 10.74$. Therefore, the 95 percent confidence limits are $\$ 95.35 \pm \$ 10.74$, or $\$ 84.61$ to $\$ 106.09$. Since the confidence interval in this case includes the "true" or total caseload average dollar amount of assistance of $\$ 90.20$, there is no evidence that the sample is not representative of the caseload from which it is drawn.

### 1711.2 Comparison of Sample and Total Caseload When Proportions Are Used

If information on the proportion of the entire caseload having certain characteristics is available, a similar test can be conducted. For example, if the proportion of 2-parent families in the entire caseload is known, the sample proportion can be compared to this figure. In this situation, a confidence interval is calculated around the total caseload, or population value, to see if the sample value is included.

The sample proportion of 2-parent families should fall within the following interval:

$$
P \pm 1.96 \sqrt{\frac{P(1-P)}{n}}
$$

where:
$P \quad=\quad$ proportion of 2-parent families in the caseload; and
$n \quad=\quad$ number of completed sample cases

It should be noted that the best estimate of a standard error uses the most complete data readily available. Theoretically, total caseload data, if available, should be used to calculate the standard error wherever findings are compared between sample cases and the total caseload. Calculation of the standard error from total caseload data is a relatively simple process where proportions are being compared. However, where proportions are not used, as in comparing average dollar amount of assistance, calculating the best estimate of the standard error from the total caseload is a very lengthy process. In such circumstances, the standard error is calculated from the sample data.

### 1711.3 One Sample Chi-Square ( $\mathrm{X}^{2}$ ) Test

This method for testing the representativeness of samples compares the distribution of sample cases by certain characteristics with that of the total caseload. The assumption is that a certain amount of information is available based upon universe counts of the entire caseload.

The most readily available characteristic that can be compared is the distribution of cases by county, or other geographic areas. If cases in the sample have been drawn with each case having an equal chance of selection, they would be distributed among the counties or other geographic areas in the same proportions as cases in the total caseload. To determine if the county (or other geographic area) variations in sample cases are large enough to support a possible suspicion of bias, the chi-square test of significant differences can be computed. In the chi-square test, theoretical, i.e., expected values are computed. If the observed values differ greatly from these expected values, a significant concentration is in evidence.

The equation for computing the chi-square statistic is as follows:

$$
X^{2}=\Sigma\left[\frac{(O-E)^{2}}{E}\right]
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Sigma & =\text { the sum of all categories; } \\
O & =\begin{array}{l}
\text { observed number of cases in each category (or case characteristic) } \\
\text { and }
\end{array} \\
E= & \text { expected number of cases in each category (or case characteristic) }
\end{aligned}
$$

which when calculated is as follows:
$\frac{\text { number of population cases in category }}{\text { total cases in population }} x$ sample size

The following example will illustrate the method.

| Comparison of Distributions of Cases by County Groups |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| County Groups | Total Caseload ( U) | Observed Number of Cases in Sample (O) | Expected Number of Cases in Sample $E=\frac{U}{\Sigma U} \times(\Sigma O)$ |
| \# 1 | 1,000 | 11 | $\frac{1,000}{20,000} \times 200=10$ |
| \# 2 | 3,000 | 33 | $\frac{3,000}{20,000} \times 200=30$ |
| \# 3 | 5,000 | 58 | $\frac{5,000}{20,000} \times 200=50$ |
| \# 4 | 4,000 | 57 | $\frac{4,000}{20,000} \times 200=40$ |
| \# 5 | 2,000 | 13 | $\frac{2,000}{20,000} \times 200=20$ |
| \# 6 | 2,000 | 13 | $\frac{2,000}{20,000} \times 200=20$ |
| \# 7 | 3,000 | 15 | $\frac{3,000}{20,000} \times 200=30$ |

## Comparison of Distributions of Cases by County Groups

| County <br> Groups | Total Caseload (U) | Observed Number <br> of Cases in <br> Sample (O) | Expected Number of Cases <br> in Sample <br> $E=\frac{U}{\Sigma U} \times(\Sigma O)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\Sigma U=20,000$ | $\Sigma O=200$ | $\Sigma E=200$ |  |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& X^{2}=\Sigma\left[\frac{(O-E)^{2}}{E}\right]=\frac{(11-10)^{2}}{10}+\frac{(33-30)^{2}}{30}+ \\
& \frac{(58-50)^{2}}{50}+\frac{(57-40)^{2}}{40}+\frac{(13-20)^{2}}{20}+ \\
& \frac{(15-30)^{2}}{30}
\end{aligned}
$$

To show significance, the computed value must exceed the critical value in the following table.

| Critical Chi-Square $\left(\mathrm{X}^{2}\right)$ Values |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Degrees of Freedom | Critical Value of $\mathrm{X}^{2}$ Statistic |
| 1 | 3.84 |
| 2 | 5.99 |
| 3 | 7.81 |
| 4 | 9.49 |
| 5 | 11.1 |
| 6 | 12.6 |


| Critical Chi-Square ( $\mathrm{X}^{2}$ ) Values |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Degrees of Freedom | Critical Value of $\mathrm{X}^{2}$ Statistic |
| 7 | 14.1 |
| 8 | 15.5 |
| 9 | 16.9 |
| 10 | 18.3 |
| 11 | 19.7 |
| 12 | 21.0 |
| 13 | 22.4 |
| 14 | 23.7 |
| 15 | 25.0 |
| 16 | 26.3 |
| 17 | 27.6 |
| 18 | 28.9 |
| 19 | 30.1 |
| 20 | 31.4 |
| 21 | 32.7 |
| 22 | 33.9 |
| 23 | 35.2 |
| 24 | 36.4 |
| 25 | 37.7 |
| 26 | 38.9 |
| 27 | 40.1 |

The critical value is dictated by the number of "degrees of freedom." Problems of this type have degrees of freedom equal to the number of categories minus " 1 ", in this example, $7-1=6$. The critical value of 12.6 is clearly exceeded. Thus, a suspicion of possible bias in the sample is given greater validity and observed variation in such
categories is more than can reasonably be attributed to chance. (The table of values is set at 95 percent, i.e., when a computed value exceeds the table value, there is less than 5 chances out of 100 that the large observed differences are due to chance. This predefined statistical probability, in this table, set at alpha $=.05$ is called a Type I error.)

Note that the chi-square test is inapplicable, i.e., serious distortions of results may appear, when 20 percent or more of the groups have expected values of less than " 5 " or any group has an expected frequency of less than "1." Under these circumstances, groups must be combined until the requirements are satisfied. When practical, such combinations should be made before obtaining or looking at the sample results, in order to avoid biases in the test. The combinations should be meaningful, e.g., rural counties, northern counties, etc.

If there are only two groups, each expected value must be " 5 " or more. In such tables, the preferred calculation of chi-square is as follows:

$$
X^{2}=\Sigma\left[\frac{(\mid \text { Observed }- \text { Expected } \mid-0.5)^{2}}{\text { Expected }}\right]^{1}
$$

## 1712 Testing Differences of Proportions Between Samples

Repeated sampling from a given population should not differ from each other by more than chance fluctuations.

The equations used to determine the statistical significance the of difference in proportions, such as participation rates, between two reporting periods and using a predefined probability (Type I error, or alpha $=.05$ ) are as follows:

$$
p=\frac{n_{A} p_{A}+n_{B} p_{B}}{n_{A}+n_{B}}
$$

where:
$p=$ weighted participation rate for reporting periods A and B combined;

The parallel bars, \|, indicate absolute value of the term, i.e., ignore the sign and assume positive. The 0.5 figure is called the Yates Correction for Continuity.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{A}=\text { participation rate for reporting period } \mathrm{A} ; \\
& p_{B}=\text { participation rate for reporting period } \mathrm{B} ; \\
& n_{A}=\quad \text { number of sampled cases in reporting period } \mathrm{A} ; \text { and } \\
& n_{B}=\quad \text { number of cases reviewed in reporting period } \mathrm{B} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The equation for the statistic is as follows:

$$
z=\frac{\left|p_{A}-p_{B}\right|}{\sqrt{p(1-p) \times\left(\frac{1}{n_{A}}+\frac{1}{n_{B}}\right)}}
$$

If the computed value of " $z$ " is greater than 1.96, a significant difference exists between $p_{B}$ and $p_{A}$

For example, assume a participation rate of 33.2 percent based on 1,573 sample cases in sample period A is compared with an participation rate of 25.7 percent based on 1,495 sample cases in sample period B. The test of significance would be computed as follows:

$$
p=\frac{(1,573)(0.332)+(1,495)(0.257)}{1,573+1,495}=0.295453 \text { or } 0.295
$$

$$
z=\frac{|.332-.257|}{\sqrt{.295(1-.295) \times\left(\frac{1}{1,573}+\frac{1}{1,495}\right)}}=4.55
$$

[^0]Since the computed value of $\quad z(4.55)$ is larger than 1.96 , the difference between the participation rates is statistically significant. If the computed value was less than 1.96, the difference would not have been statistically significant. It is, therefore, reasonable to deduce that the observed difference in the participation rate is not attributable to chance fluctuations.

## 1713 Testing Differences Within the Same Sample -- Chi-Square ( $X^{2}$ )

A test of statistical significance can be used to determine if the characteristics of one group vary significantly from the characteristics of another. For example, this test can be used to compare the distribution of participants in one county versus another.

In testing this hypothesis, the chi-square test uses "column" and "row" groupings. Although the expected values are computed differently than in Section 1711.3 (page 76), the overall equation is computed the same way:

$$
\mathrm{X}^{2}=\Sigma\left[\frac{(O-E)^{2}}{E}\right]
$$

where:
$0=$ observed number of cases in each grouping; and
$E \quad=\quad$ proportional number of cases expected, if no sampling variation was present, computed as follows:

$$
E=\frac{\text { row total } x \text { column total }}{\text { grand total }}
$$

To determine whether the distribution of participants by activity varies between two
counties, assume the following data were observed from the sample:

|  | Number of Sample Cases |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of Activity | Total | County A | County B |
| Total | 280 | 160 | 120 |
| Education | 45 | 30 | 15 |
| Subs. Employment | 40 | 15 | 25 |
| Unsubs. Employment | 22 | 12 | 10 |
| Public Sector Empl. | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| Job Search | 55 | 35 | 20 |
| Job Skills | 54 | 27 | 20 |
| Voc. Training | 47 | 20 |  |


|  | Expected Values $(E)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | County A |
|  | $\frac{160 \times 45}{280}=25.7$ |
| Subs. Empl. | $\frac{160 \times 40}{280}=22.9$ |
| Unsubs. Empl | $\frac{160 \times 22}{280}=12.6$ |



$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{X}^{2}=\Sigma\left[\frac{(O-E)^{2}}{E}\right]= & \frac{(30-25.7)^{2}}{25.7}+\frac{(15-19.3)^{2}}{19.3}+ \\
& \frac{(15-22.9)^{2}}{22.9}+\frac{(25-17.1)^{2}}{17.1}+ \\
& \frac{(12-12.6)^{2}}{12.6}+\frac{(10-9.4)^{2}}{9.4}+ \\
& \frac{(7-9.7)^{2}}{9.7}+\frac{(10-7.3)^{2}}{7.3}+ \\
& \frac{(35-31.4)^{2}}{31.4}+\frac{(20-23.6)^{2}}{23.6}+ \\
& \frac{(34-30.9)^{2}}{30.9}+\frac{(20-23.1)^{2}}{23.1}+
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{(27-26.9)^{2}}{26.9}+\frac{(20-20.1)^{2}}{20.1} \\
& \mathrm{X}^{2}=\quad .72+.96+2.73+3.65+.03+.04+ \\
&
\end{aligned}
$$

To determine if the computed chi-square value is significant, i.e., the concentrations of error can not be reasonably regarded as due to sampling variation, the table of Critical Chi-Square Values in Section 1713 (page 82), should be used. The appropriate number of degrees of freedom (DF) for examples of this type (with any number of rows or columns) is computed by the following equation:

```
DF = (number of rows - 1) x (number of columns - 1)
```

Again, if the computed chi-square value exceeds the table value, the value is significant, i.e., participation in different activities varies from County A to County B. In this example, $\mathrm{DF}=6$. Since 10.67 does not exceed 12.6 , the data is not significant at the .05 level.

Interpretation of significant data is a somewhat more complex task. Briefly, the analyst must look to the source of the greatest variation, noting whether the observed value was larger or smaller than expected. If this test had shown statistical significance, the analyst would need to further examine the subsidized employment category, where County A had a smaller than expected number of cases while County B had a greater than expected number of cases.

The restrictions on the use of this table are the same as in Section 1711.3 (page 76) -- that the test is inapplicable, i.e., serious distortions of results may appear, when 20 percent or more of the cells have expected values of less than " 5 " or any cell has an expected value of less than "1." Under these circumstances, rows and/or columns must be combined until the requirements are satisfied.

As indicated in Section 1711.3 (page 76), in a $2 \times 2$ table, each expected value must be " 5 " or more. (In such tables, the preferred method for computing the chi-square is by the use of the equation given in Section 1711.3.)

It may be important in a State for the TANF system to have feedback on apparent changes over time for a variety of statistics (e.g., changes in caseload, in participation rates, in out-of-wedlock births, in error rates). The general direction of change in data over time is called the "trend" and can be used, for example, to assess the effectiveness of State policies or of corrective actions in reducing error rates. Throughout this section, we are using the error rate, however the methodology is applicable to other proportions. Trends can be based on moving averages of error rates or on individual monthly error rates.

## 1721 Moving Averages

Trends based on a moving average involve taking the averages calculated over a fixed number of months and progressively dropping data for the earliest month and adding data for the latest month. In this way, the composition of each fixed time period average remains approximately the same because any given average covers early, middle, and late months of the fixed period. Monthly aberrations are smoothed because these fixed groupings are not particularly sensitive to any given monthly rate. Thus, the long term trend can be judged visually.

For TANF purposes, a six-month moving average is recommended. Six-month moving averages can be computed on reviewed sample cases by either month of review or by month of completion (see Figures 2. and 3. below). The advantage of computing sixmonth averages by month of review is that the effectiveness of corrective actions for which results are expected at a given point in time can be observed more clearly than if computed by month of completion. On the other hand, averages computed by month of completion have the advantage of timeliness, i.e., there is no delay of several months for cases to be completed before a trend can be observed. (It should be noted,
however, unless cases are completed on a more continuous flow basis than is generally true at the present time, moving averages based on month of completion can lead to spurious peaks and valleys in the data.)

Figure 2.

Six-Month Moving Averages of Completed Sample Cases
By the Month of Review


## Figure 3.

## Six-Month Moving Averages of Completed Sample Cases <br> Regardless of Month of Review



## 1722

## Individual Monthly Rates

Individual rates are generally examined for short-term time periods. Because each month's sample is small, the monthly error rates tend to fluctuate much more than sixmonth moving averages. The classic way of measuring this trend is to fit a mathematical
trend line, called a regression line, estimated by the method of "least squares." While a trend line could be drawn by inspection, such a line probably would be inaccurate and would be graphed differently by different people, depending on who was drawing the line. The advantages to the regression line are: (1) the sum of squares of monthly error rate deviations from the trend line is minimized; (2) all analysts fit the same line; (3) different measures, e.g., degree of relationship, can be computed; and (4) future estimates can readily be extrapolated from the line.

## 1723 Computation of a Regression Line by "Least Squares" Method

It is best to fit the line after all sample cases for the annual sample period have been completed. In our example, we are using the error rate; however, the methodology is applicable to other proportions. If a regression line is to be fitted for shorter or longer periods, the overall error rate for the shorter or longer period must be used in the computation. The form of the equation used is as follows:

$$
\hat{p}_{m}=a+b m
$$

where $\hat{p}_{m}$ is the estimated error rate for a given month. The equation for " b " is:

$$
b=\frac{\Sigma n_{m}\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)(m-\bar{m})}{\Sigma n_{m}(m-\bar{m})^{2}}
$$

where:
$b=$ error rate change (increase or decrease) per unit month advance;
$n_{m}=$ number of sample cases completed for the $m^{\text {th }}$ month;
$p_{m}=$ actual proportion of error cases in sample for the $m^{\text {th }}$ month;
$p_{t}=$ actual proportion of error cases in sample for annual sample period;

$$
\begin{aligned}
& m=\quad " 1 " \text { for first month; "2" for second month; etc.; and } \\
& \bar{m}=\frac{\Sigma(m)\left(n_{m}\right)}{\Sigma n_{m}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The equation for "a" (the y intercept) is:

$$
a=p_{t}-b \bar{m}
$$

To illustrate the "least-squares" method of fitting a trend line, data for a six-month period are used. Assume the number of sample cases completed and the case error rate for each month to be as follows:

| Month | m | Number of Cases <br> Reviewed $\left(\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{m}}\right)$ | Case Error <br> Proportions $\left(\hat{p}_{m}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April | 1 | 203 | .082 |
| May | 2 | 201 | .088 |
| June | 3 | 197 | .065 |
| July | 4 | 194 | .049 |
| August | 5 | 202 | .080 |
| September | 6 | 204 | .063 |
| Total |  | $\Sigma n_{m}=1,201$ | $p_{t}=.071$ |

Step 1. Compute $\bar{m}$ :

$$
\bar{m}=\frac{\Sigma(m)\left(n_{m}\right)}{\Sigma n_{m}}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \bar{m}=\frac{1(203)+2(201)+3(197)+4(194)+5(202)+6(204)}{1,201} \\
& \bar{m}=\frac{4,206}{1,201} \\
& \bar{m}=3.5
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 2. Compute b:

$$
b=\frac{\Sigma n_{m}\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)(m-\bar{m})}{\Sigma n_{m}(m-\bar{m})^{2}}
$$

| Month <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | $n_{m}$ | $\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)$ | $(m-\bar{m})$ | $n_{m}\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)(m-\bar{m})$ | $n_{m}(m-\bar{m})^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 203 | $(.082-.071)$ | $(1-3.5)$ | -5.583 | $1,268.75$ |
| 2 | 201 | $(.088-.071)$ | $(2-3.5)$ | -5.126 | 452.25 |
| 3 | 197 | $(.065-.071)$ | $(3-3.5)$ | .591 | 49.25 |
| 4 | 194 | $(.049-.071)$ | $(4-3.5)$ | -2.134 | 48.50 |
| 5 | 202 | $(.080-.071)$ | $(5-3.5)$ | 2.727 | 454.50 |
| 6 | 204 | $(.063-.071)$ | $(6-3.5)$ | -4.080 | 1275.00 |

Step 3. Substitute and solve for " a " ("the y intercept"):

$$
a=p_{t}-b m=(.071)-(-.0038)(3.5)=.0846 \text { or } 8.46 \%
$$

Step 4. Substitute the equation for the line into the general form and solve for $\hat{p}_{m}$ values using $\mathrm{m}=6$ and $\mathrm{m}=0$ :

$$
\begin{gathered}
\hat{p}_{m}=a+b m \\
\text { When } \mathrm{m}=6, \text { then } \\
\hat{p}_{m}=.0846-.00383(6)=.0616 \text { or } 6.16 \% . \\
\text { When m }=0, \text { then } \\
\hat{p}_{m}=.0846-.00383(0)=.0808 \text { or } 8.08 \% .
\end{gathered}
$$

Step 5. Draw a trend line on a graph (Figure 4.) using the values of $\hat{p}_{m}$ and $m$ from step 4.

Figure 4.
Trend Line

Error Rate
( $\hat{p}_{m}$ )


Month (m)

The graph shows an inverse relationship between month sequence and error rates, i.e., the error rates decrease as the months progress. The trend line would be more accurate if twelve months of data were used instead of six months.

Once the trend line is established, it is possible to compute from it what the estimated error rate would be each month if only the factor of trend affected the rate; in other words, what the error rate would have been if there were no unpredictable or cyclical factors affecting it.

### 1723.1 Practical Uses of Trend Line and Trend Values

The differences between the actual and trend values of the error rates show whether the actual values are above or below the values they would have been if only trend affected the rates. These differences may reveal the combined effect of such factors as policy changes and staff turnover on the eligibility and payment process in the TANF program.

The trend line also provides a basis for estimating probable error rates in future periods. The accuracy of such estimates will depend on the number of points used in the time series and the assumptions made regarding the future effects of unpredictable factors on the error rates. (It should be noted, however, that the line of best fit is an average line, and predicting error rates beyond the range of values used to compute the line assumes the same scattergram beyond the range.)

The regression line $p=a+b m$ discussed above is restricted to linear regression only, i.e., fitting a straight line to the data. If the scatter diagram from the data indicates non-linearity (e.g., no pattern or curvature), the model given in Section 1723 (page 90) is not applicable. Other appropriate methods or models should be considered.

### 1723.2 Testing Trend for Statistical Significance

Testing for a significant trend is actually a test of the null hypothesis, i.e., $\mathrm{b}=0$ in the equation $p=a+b m$. The test statistic used is again the chi-square test. The following equation is not in the form shown earlier for chi-square but it can be shown that this statistic is distributed as chi-square with one degree of freedom when the number of months is large. Therefore, the critical value is 3.84 (see Section 1711.3 (page 76), Critical Chi-Square ( $\mathrm{X}^{2}$ ) Values).

$$
X^{2}=\frac{\left[\Sigma n_{m}\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)(m-\bar{m})\right]^{2}}{\left[p_{t}\left(1-p_{t}\right) \Sigma n_{m}(m-\bar{m})^{2}\right]}
$$

All of the terms in the equation have been previously computed for the regression line itself. Thus, substituting in the equation using the data for the example in Section 1723 (page 90):

$$
X^{2}=\frac{(-13.605)^{2}}{(.0712)(1-.0712)(3,548.25)}=\frac{185.096}{234.039}=0.789
$$

Since the computed $X^{2}$ value ( 0.791 ) is less than 3.84 , the trend is not statistically significant.

Note that in this example, there are only 6 months available. This may not be large enough to ensure the satisfactory use of the chi-square test. The example is used only to illustrate the computation. Basing predictions on a linear fit that is not statistically significant is highly questionable.

### 1723.3 Relationship Between Time Sequence and Error Rates

In comparing the error rates over the months of the sample period, it is frequently desirable to measure the degree of relationship. One way of looking at this relationship is to determine how similar or the closeness of the relationship between the error rates and time.

The statistic usually used to determine the mutual relationship between two variables is called the coefficient of correlation ( $r$ ). It ranges from +1 to -1 . If a perfect relationship exists as rates rise over the period, the coefficient of correlation equals +1 . If a perfect relationship exists as rates decline over the period, the coefficient equals -1 . If no relationship exists, the computed value equals zero. Rarely are there situations where $r= \pm 1$.

The following equation is used to compute the coefficient of linear correlation:

$$
r=b \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma n_{m}(m-\bar{m})^{2}}{\Sigma n_{m}\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)^{2}}}
$$

The only term that has not been computed for our example in Section 1723 (page 90) is $\Sigma n_{m}\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)^{2}$. This computation is as follows:

| Month (m) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $n_{m}$ | $\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)$ | $n_{m}\left(p_{m}-p_{t}\right)^{2}$ |
| 2 | 203 | $(.082-.071)$ | .025 |
| 3 | 201 | $(.088-.071)$ | .058 |
| 4 | 197 | $(.065-.071)$ | .007 |
| 5 | 194 | $(.049-.071)$ | .094 |
| 6 | 202 | $(.080-.071)$ | .016 |
|  | 204 | $(.063-.071)$ | .013 |

Substituting all the computed terms in the above formula, the coefficient of correlation is:

$$
r=-.0038 \sqrt{\frac{3,548.25}{.213}}=-.49
$$

Thus, the degree of relationship on the scale of -1 to +1 is -0.49 .
It should be emphasized at this point, that there is no direct or proportional comparison between different values of $r$. For example, when the coefficient of correlation ( $r$ ) between two variables is +0.8 , it does not mean that the association is twice as good as that shown by a value of $r=+0.4$.

Assume that in our example, the State wants to know how much of the variation in the error rate is associated with or explained by the time sequence. A simple method of measuring this explained variation in terms of a percentage of the total variation has been
developed through the use of the coefficient of determination $\left(r^{2}\right)$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Coefficient of determination }=100 r^{2} \\
& \quad(\text { explained variation })
\end{aligned}
$$

From this formula, the percentage of unexplained variation can also be calculated:

$$
\text { Unexplained variation }=100\left(1-r^{2}\right)
$$

In our example, the coefficient of correlation was -0.49 . Therefore, only 24 percent, or (100) $(0.49)^{2}$, of the total variation in error rates is accounted for by the time sequence. Conversely, it can be determined that the time sequence fails to account for 76 percent of the total variation in error rates, or $(100)\left(1-0.49^{2}\right)$. Obviously, other factors play a more important role in the decrease in error rates and must be brought into the analysis.

As noted in Section 1723.2, (page 95), since in this example the regression line is not statistically significant, neither the coefficient of correlation nor the coefficient of determination is statistically significant. The example only serves to illustrate the computations. It should be recognized that when $r$ is based on a sample, it is subject to chance variation, just as is any other statistic based on a sample. Thus, before assuming a strong or weak correlation, consideration should be given not only to the value of $r$, but also to the size of the sample. Furthermore, sample correlation analysis has some basic limitations. A common-sense approach is needed to tell whether two variables (in this example, error rates and time) are, in fact, casually related or the apparent relationship is just a coincidence.
$1730 \quad$ Statistical Procedures for Developing Profiles of Error-Prone Cases

The purpose for developing profiles of error-prone or high risk cases or characteristics is to facilitate the identification of those particular types of cases or characteristics that should be singled out for special consideration, review, or treatment. For example, cases with a particular combination of factors might be redetermined for eligibility more frequently than other cases; particular elements might require more verification; or cases more likely to be in error might be emphasized in training.

In determining the kind of statistical method to be used in developing error-prone profiles, a State should consider sample size, whether the error rate is high or low, and whether it wants the profile to have limited or broad error-prone groups. Resource demands and statistical availability should also be considered. Demands upon State resources will vary with the procedure selected.

Various statistical procedures are used in analyzing and predicting the risk and the expected amount of error of cases possessing a specific type of error. One predictive technique used with quantitative or numerical data is called multiple regression. Another technique, known as discriminant analysis, uses multivariate quantitative information.

Multiple regression techniques can be used to predict the expected dollars in error in cases possessing certain characteristics. Corrective action can then be focussed on cases possessing characteristics associated with the highest average dollars in error. Discriminant analysis can be used to determine the likelihood of a case being in error. This predictive technique tries to define a functional relationship for assigning certain types of cases to various groups.

Most of the procedures that have been used in the TANF program establish specific characteristics from the sample by which a case is determined to belong to a certain group. They are generally case-driven procedures that take one of two approaches. Either a search is conducted for characteristic combinations that have a high concentration of case errors or a procedure is developed to rank cases from most error-prone to least errorprone. (It should not be too difficult to make these procedures dollar-driven. In the former procedure, the search criteria can become a high concentration of dollar errors. In the latter, the definition of error can be modified so that most error-prone implies most prone to high dollar error. This might be accomplished by defining an error case as one in which (1) the amount in error exceeds a certain amount, such as the median amount of error; or (2) the percent of the amount in error exceeds a certain percentage, perhaps of the total payment. Techniques of regression analysis would be well suited for developing a procedure that predicts the amount in error for a given case.)

All procedures used in the TANF program are based on a prior quality control sample. If the conditions under which the sample was reviewed remain constant, the sample can be used to predict cases most likely to contain errors. However, if these conditions change, so must the procedures.

## 1731 Criteria for Setting Up Error-Prone Profile Models

Cases selected and reviewed as error-prone should have the highest likelihood of being in error and should produce the highest cost savings to a State. The error-prone model should meet the following specifications:

1. Cases are ranked by error proneness so that resources are expended more efficiently;
2. Screening models are easy to use so that extensive time is not required to
train supervisors;
3. Criteria used are quick to apply so that extensive time is not needed to identify error-prone characteristics in the case file;
4. Models can be incorporated into the existing case processing system;
5. Models include a monitoring component that informs the agency of success rates;
6. System is easily updated so that staff can adjust the model to reflect changes in caseload; and
7. System is cost-effective and feasible.

## Appendix A

Table of Random Numbers

A table of random numbers is a compilation of numbers whose frequency and sequence of occurrence have been determined by chance. Since the position that any digit occupies is a result of chance, any number formed by a combination of these digits, in any sequence, by any progression, systematic or random, in any direction from any starting point, may be regarded as a random grouping or selection.

The only requirement is that all of the items from which a random selection is to be made have, or were assigned, individual identifying numbers. The entire group of numbered items may be regarded, for certain purposes, as a statistical population. A selection of any part of that statistical population by means of a table of random numbers may be regarded as a random sample of the population.

For example, if the population to be sampled consists of 84 cases, numbered from 1 through 84 , random numbers of two digits are required. If the population to be sampled consists of 796 cases, random numbers of three digits are required. To obtain a two-digit, three-digit, seven digit or other size number from the table, combine adjacent digits as needed. It makes no difference where in the table one begins or in which direction one moves in selecting random numbers. However, each time the table is used, select a different starting point.

Example: If the highest consecutively numbered case in the population is 7,543, assume that a randomly selected location starts with the four digits in line 49, column 1. Assume also that it is decided in advance that the numbers to be used in drawing the sample will be consecutive numbers obtained by reading across the columns from left to right on each consecutive line in the table until a sample of the desired size has been accumulated. If the first four digits of each number in each five-digit column are used, the sample would consist of cases identified as $6837,7076,1059,0454,5432,0234,1724,2886,1477$, 6273,1566 , and so on until the desired sample size is obtained. The numbers 9501,9352 , 7646,9227 , as well as any other number larger than 7,543 that may later be encountered are not usable for this universe and are, therefore, rejected.

TableofRandomSamplingNumbers

| Line/Col. $(1)$ | $(2)$ | $(3)$ | $(4)$ | $(5)$ | $(6)$ | $(7)$ | $(8)$ | $(9)$ | $(10)$ | $(11)$ | $(12)$ | $(13)$ | $(14)$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 10480 | 15011 | 01536 | 02011 | 81647 | 91646 | 69179 | 14194 | 62590 | 36207 | 20969 | 99570 | 91291 | 90700 |  |
| 2 | 22368 | 46573 | 25595 | 85393 | 30995 | 89198 | 27982 | 53402 | 93965 | 34095 | 52666 | 19174 | 39615 | 99505 |  |
| 3 | 24130 | 48360 | 22527 | 97265 | 76393 | 64809 | 15179 | 24830 | 49340 | 32081 | 30680 | 19655 | 63348 | 58629 |  |
| 4 | 42167 | 93093 | 06243 | 61680 | 07856 | 16376 | 39440 | 53537 | 71341 | 57004 | 00849 | 74917 | 97758 | 16379 |  |
| 5 | 37570 | 39975 | 81837 | 16656 | 06121 | 91782 | 60468 | 81305 | 49684 | 60672 | 14110 | 06927 | 01263 | 54613 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 77921 | 06907 | 11008 | 42751 | 27756 | 53498 | 18602 | 70659 | 90655 | 15053 | 21916 | 81825 | 44394 | 42880 |  |
| 7 | 99562 | 72905 | 56420 | 69994 | 98872 | 31016 | 71194 | 18738 | 44013 | 48840 | 63213 | 21069 | 10634 | 12952 |  |
| 8 | 96301 | 91977 | 05463 | 07972 | 18876 | 20922 | 94595 | 56869 | 69014 | 60045 | 18425 | 84903 | 42508 | 32307 |  |
| 9 | 89579 | 14342 | 63661 | 10281 | 17453 | 18103 | 57740 | 84378 | 25331 | 12566 | 58678 | 44947 | 05585 | 56941 |  |
| 10 | 85475 | 36857 | 43342 | 53988 | 53060 | 59533 | 38867 | 62300 | 08158 | 17983 | 16439 | 11458 | 18593 | 64952 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 28918 | 69578 | 88231 | 33276 | 70997 | 79936 | 56865 | 05859 | 90106 | 31595 | 01547 | 85590 | 91610 | 78188 |  |
| 12 | 63553 | 40961 | 48235 | 03427 | 49626 | 69445 | 18663 | 72695 | 52180 | 20847 | 12234 | 90511 | 33703 | 90322 |  |
| 13 | 09429 | 93969 | 52636 | 92737 | 88974 | 33488 | 36320 | 17617 | 30015 | 08272 | 84115 | 27156 | 30613 | 74952 |  |
| 14 | 10365 | 61129 | 87529 | 85689 | 48237 | 52267 | 67689 | 93394 | 01511 | 26358 | 85104 | 20285 | 29975 | 89868 |  |
| 15 | 07119 | 97336 | 71048 | 08178 | 77233 | 13916 | 47564 | 81056 | 97735 | 85977 | 29372 | 74461 | 28551 | 90707 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 51085 | 12765 | 51821 | 51259 | 77452 | 16308 | 60756 | 92144 | 49442 | 53900 | 70960 | 63990 | 75601 | 40719 |  |
| 17 | 02368 | 21382 | 52404 | 60268 | 89368 | 19885 | 55322 | 44819 | 01188 | 65255 | 64835 | 44919 | 05944 | 55157 |  |
| 18 | 01011 | 54092 | 33362 | 94904 | 31273 | 04146 | 18594 | 29852 | 71585 | 85030 | 51132 | 01915 | 92747 | 64951 |  |
| 19 | 52162 | 53916 | 46369 | 58586 | 23216 | 14513 | 83149 | 98736 | 23495 | 64350 | 94738 | 17752 | 35156 | 35749 |  |
| 20 | 07056 | 97628 | 33787 | 09998 | 42698 | 06691 | 76988 | 13602 | 51851 | 46104 | 88916 | 19509 | 25625 | 58104 |  |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line/Col. (1) |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21 | 48663 | 91245 | 85828 | 14346 | 09172 | 30168 | 90229 | 04734 | 59193 | 22178 | 30421 | 61666 | 99904 | 32812 |
| 22 | 54164 | 58492 | 22421 | 74103 | 47070 | 25306 | 76468 | 26384 | 58151 | 06646 | 21524 | 15227 | 96909 | 44592 |
| 23 | 32639 | 32363 | 05597 | 24200 | 13363 | 38005 | 94342 | 28728 | 35806 | 06912 | 17012 | 64161 | 18296 | 22851 |
| 24 | 29334 | 27001 | 87637 | 87308 | 58731 | 00256 | 45834 | 15398 | 46557 | 41135 | 10367 | 07684 | 36188 | 18510 |
| 25 | 02488 | 33062 | 28834 | 07351 | 19731 | 92420 | 60952 | 61280 | 50001 | 67658 | 32586 | 86679 | 50720 | 94953 |
| 26 | 81525 | 72295 | 04839 | 96423 | 24878 | 82651 | 66566 | 14778 | 76797 | 14780 | 13300 | 87074 | 79666 | 95725 |
| 27 | 29676 | 20591 | 68086 | 26432 | 46901 | 20849 | 89768 | 81536 | 86645 | 12659 | 92259 | 57102 | 80428 | 25280 |
| 28 | 00742 | 57392 | 39064 | 66432 | 84673 | 40027 | 32832 | 61362 | 98947 | 96067 | 64760 | 64584 | 96096 | 98253 |
| 29 | 05366 | 04213 | 25669 | 26422 | 44407 | 44048 | 37937 | 63904 | 45766 | 66134 | 75470 | 66520 | 34693 | 90449 |
| 30 | 91921 | 26418 | 64117 | 94305 | 26766 | 25940 | 39972 | 22209 | 71500 | 64568 | 91402 | 42416 | 07844 | 69618 |
| 31 | 00582 | 04711 | 87917 | 77341 | 42206 | 35126 | 74087 | 99547 | 81817 | 42607 | 43808 | 76655 | 62028 | 76630 |
| 32 | 00725 | 69884 | 62797 | 56170 | 86324 | 88072 | 76222 | 36086 | 84637 | 93161 | 76038 | 65855 | 77919 | 88006 |
| 33 | 69011 | 65797 | 95876 | 55293 | 18988 | 27354 | 26575 | 08625 | 40801 | 59920 | 29841 | 80150 | 12777 | 48501 |
| 34 | 25976 | 57948 | 29888 | 88604 | 67917 | 48708 | 18912 | 82271 | 65424 | 69774 | 33611 | 54262 | 85963 | 03547 |
| 35 | 09763 | 83473 | 73577 | 12908 | 30883 | 18317 | 28290 | 35797 | 05998 | 41688 | 34952 | 37888 | 38917 | 88050 |
| 36 | 91567 | 42595 | 27958 | 30134 | 04024 | 86385 | 29880 | 99730 | 55536 | 84855 | 29080 | 09250 | 79656 | 73211 |
| 37 | 17955 | 56349 | 90999 | 49127 | 20044 | 59931 | 06115 | 20542 | 18059 | 02008 | 73708 | 83517 | 36103 | 42791 |
| 38 | 46503 | 18584 | 18845 | 49618 | 02304 | 51038 | 20655 | 58727 | 28168 | 15475 | 56942 | 53389 | 20562 | 87338 |
| 39 | 92157 | 89634 | 94824 | 78171 | 84610 | 82834 | 09922 | 25417 | 44137 | 48413 | 25555 | 21246 | 35509 | 20468 |
| 40 | 14577 | 62765 | 35605 | 81263 | 39667 | 47358 | 56873 | 56307 | 61607 | 49518 | 89656 | 20103 | 77490 | 18062 |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line/Col. $(1)$ | $(2)$ | $(3)$ | $(4)$ | $(5)$ | $(6)$ | $(7)$ | $(8)$ | $(9)$ | $(10)$ | $(11)$ | $(12)$ | $(13)$ | $(14)$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 98427 | 07523 | 33362 | 64270 | 01638 | 92477 | 66969 | 98420 | 04880 | 45585 | 46565 | 04102 | 46880 | 45709 |  |
| 42 | 34914 | 63976 | 88720 | 82765 | 34476 | 17032 | 87589 | 40836 | 32427 | 70002 | 70663 | 88863 | 77775 | 69348 |  |
| 43 | 70060 | 28277 | 39475 | 46473 | 23219 | 53416 | 94970 | 25832 | 69975 | 94884 | 19661 | 72828 | 00102 | 66794 |  |
| 44 | 53976 | 54914 | 06990 | 67245 | 68350 | 82948 | 11398 | 42878 | 80287 | 88267 | 47363 | 46634 | 06541 | 97809 |  |
| 45 | 76072 | 29515 | 40980 | 07391 | 58745 | 25774 | 22987 | 80059 | 39911 | 96189 | 41151 | 14222 | 60697 | 59583 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 90725 | 52210 | 83974 | 29992 | 65831 | 38857 | 50490 | 83765 | 55657 | 14361 | 31720 | 57375 | 56228 | 41546 |  |
| 47 | 64364 | 67412 | 33339 | 31926 | 14883 | 24413 | 59744 | 92351 | 97473 | 89286 | 35931 | 04110 | 23726 | 51900 |  |
| 48 | 08962 | 00358 | 31662 | 25388 | 61642 | 34072 | 81249 | 35648 | 56891 | 69352 | 48373 | 45578 | 78547 | 81788 |  |
| 49 | 95012 | 68379 | 93526 | 70765 | 10593 | 04542 | 76463 | 54328 | 02349 | 17247 | 28865 | 14777 | 62730 | 92277 |  |
| 50 | 15664 | 10493 | 20492 | 38391 | 91132 | 21999 | 59516 | 81652 | 27195 | 48223 | 46751 | 22923 | 32261 | 85653 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 16408 | 81899 | 04153 | 53381 | 79401 | 21438 | 83035 | 92350 | 36693 | 31238 | 59649 | 91754 | 72772 | 02338 |  |
| 52 | 18629 | 81953 | 05520 | 91962 | 04739 | 13092 | 97662 | 24822 | 94730 | 06496 | 35090 | 04822 | 86772 | 98289 |  |
| 53 | 73115 | 35101 | 47498 | 87637 | 99016 | 71060 | 88824 | 71013 | 18735 | 20286 | 23153 | 72924 | 35165 | 43040 |  |
| 54 | 57491 | 16703 | 23167 | 49323 | 45021 | 33132 | 12544 | 41035 | 80780 | 45393 | 44812 | 12515 | 98931 | 91202 |  |
| 55 | 30405 | 83946 | 23792 | 14422 | 15059 | 45799 | 22716 | 19792 | 09983 | 74353 | 68668 | 30429 | 70735 | 25499 |  |
| 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 16631 | 35006 | 85900 | 98275 | 32388 | 52390 | 16815 | 69298 | 82732 | 38480 | 73817 | 32523 | 41961 | 44437 |  |
| 57 | 96773 | 20206 | 42559 | 78985 | 05300 | 22164 | 24369 | 54224 | 35083 | 19687 | 11052 | 91491 | 60383 | 19746 |  |
| 58 | 38935 | 64202 | 14349 | 82674 | 66523 | 44133 | 00697 | 35552 | 35970 | 19124 | 63318 | 29686 | 03387 | 59846 |  |
| 59 | 31624 | 76384 | 17403 | 53363 | 44167 | 64486 | 64758 | 75366 | 76554 | 31601 | 12614 | 33072 | 60332 | 92325 |  |
| 60 | 78919 | 19474 | 23632 | 27889 | 47914 | 02584 | 37680 | 20801 | 72152 | 39339 | 34806 | 08930 | 85001 | 87820 |  |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line/Col. |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 61 | 03931 | 33309 | 57047 | 74211 | 63445 | 17361 | 62825 | 39908 | 05607 | 91284 | 68833 | 25570 | 38818 | 46920 |
| 62 | 74426 | 33278 | 43972 | 10119 | 89917 | 15665 | 52872 | 73823 | 73144 | 88662 | 88970 | 74492 | 51805 | 99378 |
| 63 | 09066 | 00903 | 20795 | 95452 | 92648 | 45454 | 09552 | 88815 | 16553 | 51125 | 79375 | 97596 | 16296 | 66092 |
| 64 | 42238 | 12426 | 87025 | 14267 | 20979 | 04508 | 64535 | 31355 | 86064 | 29472 | 47689 | 05974 | 52468 | 16834 |
| 65 | 16153 | 08002 | 26504 | 41744 | 81959 | 65642 | 74240 | 56302 | 00033 | 67107 | 77510 | 70625 | 28725 | 34191 |
| 66 | 21457 | 40742 | 29820 | 96783 | 29400 | 21840 | 15035 | 34537 | 33310 | 06116 | 95240 | 15957 | 16572 | 06004 |
| 67 | 21581 | 57802 | 02050 | 89728 | 17937 | 37621 | 47075 | 42080 | 97403 | 48626 | 68995 | 43805 | 33386 | 21597 |
| 68 | 55612 | 78095 | 83197 | 33732 | 05810 | 24813 | 86902 | 60397 | 16489 | 03264 | 88525 | 42786 | 05269 | 92532 |
| 69 | 44657 | 66999 | 99324 | 51281 | 84463 | 60563 | 79312 | 93454 | 68876 | 25471 | 93911 | 25650 | 12682 | 73572 |
| 70 | 91340 | 84979 | 46949 | 81973 | 37949 | 61023 | 43997 | 15263 | 80644 | 43942 | 89203 | 71795 | 99533 | 50501 |
| 71 | 91227 | 21199 | 31935 | 27022 | 84067 | 05462 | 35216 | 14486 | 29891 | 68607 | 41867 | 14951 | 91696 | 85065 |
| 72 | 50001 | 38140 | 66321 | 19924 | 72163 | 09538 | 12151 | 06878 | 91903 | 18749 | 34405 | 56087 | 82790 | 70925 |
| 73 | 65390 | 05224 | 72958 | 28609 | 81406 | 39147 | 25549 | 48542 | 42627 | 45233 | 57202 | 94617 | 23772 | 07896 |
| 74 | 27504 | 96131 | 83944 | 41575 | 10573 | 08619 | 64482 | 73923 | 36152 | 05184 | 94142 | 25299 | 84387 | 34925 |
| 75 | 37169 | 94851 | 39117 | 89632 | 00959 | 16487 | 65536 | 49071 | 39782 | 17095 | 02330 | 74301 | 00275 | 48280 |
| 76 | 11508 | 70225 | 51111 | 38351 | 19444 | 66499 | 71945 | 05422 | 13442 | 78675 | 84081 | 66938 | 93654 | 59894 |
| 77 | 37449 | 30362 | 06694 | 54690 | 04052 | 53115 | 62757 | 95348 | 78662 | 11163 | 81651 | 50245 | 34971 | 52924 |
| 78 | 46515 | 70331 | 85922 | 38329 | 57015 | 15765 | 97161 | 17869 | 45349 | 61796 | 66345 | 81073 | 49106 | 79860 |
| 79 | 30986 | 81223 | 42416 | 58353 | 21532 | 30502 | 32305 | 86482 | 05174 | 07901 | 54339 | 58861 | 74818 | 46942 |
| 80 | 63798 | 64995 | 46583 | 09765 | 44160 | 78128 | 83991 | 42865 | 92520 | 83u31 | 80377 | 35909 | 81250 | 54238 |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line/Col. (1) |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81 | 82486 | 84846 | 99254 | 67632 | 43218 | 50076 | 21361 | 64816 | 51202 | 88124 | 41870 | 52689 | 51275 | 83556 |
| 82 | 21885 | 32906 | 92431 | 09060 | 64297 | 51674 | 64126 | 62570 | 26123 | 05155 | 59194 | 52799 | 28225 | 85762 |
| 83 | 60336 | 98782 | 07408 | 53458 | 13564 | 59089 | 26445 | 29789 | 85205 | 41001 | 12535 | 12133 | 14645 | 23541 |
| 84 | 43937 | 46891 | 24010 | 25560 | 86355 | 33941 | 25786 | 54990 | 71899 | 15475 | 95434 | 98227 | 21824 | 19585 |
| 85 | 97656 | 63175 | 89303 | 16275 | 07100 | 92063 | 21942 | 18611 | 47348 | 20203 | 18534 | 03862 | 78095 | 50136 |
| 86 | 03299 | 01221 | 05418 | 38982 | 55758 | 92237 | 26759 | 86367 | 21216 | 98442 | 08303 | 56613 | 91511 | 75928 |
| 87 | 79626 | 06486 | 03574 | 17668 | 07785 | 76020 | 79924 | 25651 | 83325 | 88428 | 85076 | 72811 | 22717 | 50585 |
| 88 | 85636 | 68335 | 47539 | 03129 | 65651 | 11977 | 02510 | 26113 | 99447 | 68645 | 34327 | 15152 | 55230 | 93448 |
| 89 | 18039 | 14367 | 61337 | 06177 | 12143 | 46609 | 32989 | 74014 | 64708 | 00533 | 35398 | 58408 | 13261 | 47908 |
| 90 | 08362 | 15656 | 60627 | 36478 | 65648 | 16764 | 53412 | 09013 | 07832 | 41574 | 17639 | 82163 | 60859 | 75567 |
| 91 | 79556 | 29068 | 04142 | 16268 | 15387 | 12856 | 66227 | 38358 | 22478 | 73373 | 88732 | 09443 | 82558 | 05250 |
| 92 | 92608 | 82674 | 27072 | 32534 | 17075 | 27698 | 98204 | 63863 | 11951 | 34648 | 88022 | 56148 | 34925 | 57031 |
| 93 | 23982 | 25835 | 40055 | 67006 | 12293 | 02753 | 14827 | 22235 | 35071 | 99704 | 37543 | 11601 | 35503 | 85171 |
| 94 | 09915 | 96306 | 05908 | 97901 | 28395 | 14186 | 00821 | 80703 | 70426 | 75647 | 76310 | 88717 | 37890 | 40129 |
| 95 | 50937 | 33300 | 26695 | 62247 | 69927 | 76123 | 50842 | 43834 | 86654 | 70959 | 79725 | 93872 | 28117 | 19233 |
| 96 | 42488 | 78077 | 69882 | 61657 | 34136 | 79180 | 97526 | 43092 | 04098 | 73571 | 80799 | 76536 | 71255 | 64239 |
| 97 | 46764 | 86273 | 63003 | 93017 | 31204 | 36692 | 40202 | 35275 | 57306 | 55543 | 53203 | 18098 | 47625 | 88684 |
| 98 | 03237 | 45430 | 55417 | 63282 | 90816 | 17349 | 88298 | 90183 | 36600 | 78406 | 06216 | 95787 | 42579 | 90730 |
| 99 | 86591 | 81482 | 52667 | 61583 | 14972 | 90053 | 89534 | 76036 | 49199 | 43716 | 97548 | 04379 | 46370 | 28672 |
| 100 | 38534 | 01715 | 94964 | 87288 | 65680 | 43772 | 39560 | 12918 | 86537 | 62738 | 19636 | 51132 | 25739 | 56947 |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line/Col. (1) |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | 13284 | 16834 | 74151 | 92027 | 24670 | 36665 | 00770 | 22878 | 02179 | 51602 | 07270 | 76517 | 97275 | 45960 |
| 102 | 21224 | 00370 | 30420 | 03883 | 96648 | 89428 | 41583 | 17564 | 27395 | 63904 | 41548 | 49197 | 82277 | 24120 |
| 103 | 99052 | 47887 | 81085 | 64933 | 66279 | 86432 | 65793 | 83287 | 34142 | 13241 | 30590 | 97760 | 35848 | 91983 |
| 104 | 00199 | 50993 | 98603 | 38452 | 87890 | 94624 | 69721 | 57484 | 67501 | 77638 | 44331 | 11257 | 71131 | 11059 |
| 105 | 60578 | 06483 | 28733 | 37867 | 07936 | 98710 | 98539 | 27186 | 31237 | 80612 | 44488 | 97819 | 70401 | 95419 |
| 106 | 91240 | 18312 | 17441 | 01929 | 18163 | 69201 | 31211 | 54288 | 39296 | 37318 | 65724 | 90401 | 79017 | 62077 |
| 107 | 97458 | 14229 | 12063 | 59611 | 32249 | 90466 | 33216 | 19358 | 02591 | 54263 | 88449 | 01912 | 07436 | 50813 |
| 108 | 35249 | 38646 | 34475 | 72417 | 60514 | 69257 | 12489 | 51924 | 86871 | 92446 | 36607 | 11458 | 30440 | 52639 |
| 109 | 38980 | 46600 | 11759 | 11900 | 46743 | 27860 | 77940 | 39298 | 97838 | 95145 | 32378 | 68038 | 89351 | 37005 |
| 110 | 10750 | 52745 | 38749 | 87365 | 58959 | 53731 | 89295 | 59062 | 39404 | 13198 | 59960 | 70408 | 29812 | 83126 |
| 111 | 36247 | 27850 | 73958 | 20673 | 37800 | 63835 | 71051 | 84724 | 52492 | 22342 | 78071 | 17456 | 96104 | 18327 |
| 112 | 70994 | 66986 | 99744 | 72438 | 01174 | 42159 | 11392 | 20724 | 54322 | 36923 | 70009 | 23233 | 65438 | 59685 |
| 113 | 99638 | 94702 | 11463 | 18148 | 81386 | 80431 | 90628 | 52506 | 02016 | 85151 | 88598 | 47821 | 00265 | 82525 |
| 114 | 72055 | 15774 | 43857 | 99805 | 10419 | 76939 | 25993 | 03544 | 21560 | 83471 | 43989 | 90770 | 22965 | 44247 |
| 115 | 24038 | 65541 | 85788 | 55835 | 38835 | 59399 | 13790 | 35112 | 01324 | 39520 | 76210 | 22467 | 83275 | 32286 |
| 116 | 74976 | 14631 | 35908 | 28221 | 39470 | 91548 | 12854 | 30166 | 09073 | 75887 | 36782 | 00268 | 97121 | 57676 |
| 117 | 35553 | 71628 | 70189 | 26436 | 63407 | 91178 | 90348 | 55359 | 80392 | 41012 | 36270 | 77786 | 89578 | 21059 |
| 118 | 35676 | 12797 | 51434 | 82976 | 42010 | 26344 | 92920 | 92155 | 58807 | 54644 | 58581 | 95331 | 78629 | 73344 |
| 119 | 74815 | 67523 | 72985 | 23183 | 02446 | 63594 | 98924 | 20633 | 58842 | 85961 | 07648 | 70164 | 34994 | 67662 |
| 120 | 45246 | 88048 | 65173 | 50989 | 91060 | 89894 | 36063 | 32819 | 68559 | 99221 | 49475 | 50558 | 34698 | 71800 |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line/Col. |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 121 | 76509 | 47069 | 86378 | 41797 | 11910 | 49672 | 88575 | 97966 | 32466 | 10083 | 54728 | 81972 | 58975 | 30761 |
| 122 | 19689 | 90332 | 04315 | 21358 | 97248 | 11188 | 39062 | 63312 | 52496 | 07349 | 79178 | 33692 | 57352 | 72862 |
| 123 | 42751 | 35318 | 97513 | 61537 | 54955 | 08159 | 00337 | 80778 | 27507 | 95478 | 21252 | 12746 | 37554 | 97775 |
| 124 | 11946 | 22681 | 45045 | 13964 | 57517 | 59419 | 58045 | 44067 | 58716 | 58840 | 45557 | 96345 | 33271 | 53464 |
| 125 | 96518 | 48688 | 20996 | 11090 | 48396 | 57177 | 83867 | 86464 | 14342 | 21545 | 46717 | 72364 | 86954 | 55580 |
| 126 | 35726 | 58643 | 76869 | 84622 | 39098 | 36083 | 72505 | 92265 | 23107 | 60278 | 05822 | 46760 | 44294 | 07672 |
| 127 | 39737 | 42750 | 48968 | 70536 | 84864 | 64952 | 38404 | 94317 | 65402 | 13589 | 01055 | 79044 | 19308 | 83623 |
| 128 | 97025 | 66492 | 56177 | 04049 | 80312 | 48028 | 26408 | 43591 | 75528 | 65341 | 49044 | 95495 | 81256 | 53214 |
| 129 | 62814 | 08075 | 09788 | 56350 | 76787 | 51591 | 54509 | 49295 | 85830 | 59860 | 30883 | 89660 | 96142 | 18354 |
| 130 | 25578 | 22950 | 15227 | 83291 | 41737 | 79599 | 96191 | 71845 | 86899 | 70694 | 24290 | 01551 | 80092 | 82118 |
| 131 | 68763 | 69576 | 88991 | 49662 | 46704 | 63362 | 56625 | 00481 | 73323 | 91427 | 15264 | 06969 | 57048 | 54149 |
| 132 | 17900 | 00813 | 64361 | 60725 | 88974 | 61005 | 99709 | 30666 | 26451 | 11528 | 44323 | 34778 | 60342 | 60388 |
| 133 | 71944 | 60227 | 63551 | 71109 | 05624 | 43836 | 58254 | 26160 | 32116 | 63403 | 35404 | 57146 | 10909 | 07346 |
| 134 | 54684 | 93691 | 85132 | 64399 | 29182 | 44324 | 14491 | 55226 | 78793 | 34107 | 30374 | 48429 | 51376 | 09559 |
| 135 | 25946 | 27623 | 11258 | 65204 | 52832 | 50880 | 22273 | 05554 | 99521 | 73791 | 85744 | 29276 | 70326 | 60251 |
| 136 | 01353 | 39318 | 44961 | 44972 | 91766 | 90262 | 56073 | 06606 | 51826 | 18893 | 83448 | 31915 | 97764 | 75091 |
| 137 | 99083 | 88191 | 27662 | 99113 | 57174 | 35571 | 99884 | 13951 | 71057 | 53961 | 61448 | 74909 | 07322 | 80960 |
| 138 | 52021 | 45406 | 37945 | 75234 | 24327 | 86978 | 22644 | 87779 | 23753 | 99926 | 63898 | 54886 | 18051 | 96314 |
| 139 | 78755 | 47744 | 43776 | 83098 | 03225 | 14281 | 83637 | 55984 | 13300 | 52212 | 58781 | 14905 | 46502 | 04472 |
| 140 | 25282 | 69106 | 59180 | 16257 | 22810 | 43609 | 12224 | 25643 | 89884 | 31149 | 85423 | 32581 | 34374 | 70873 |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line/ |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 141 | 11959 | 94202 | 02743 | 86847 | 79725 | 51811 | 12998 | 76844 | 05320 | 54236 | 53891 | 70226 | 38632 | 84776 |
| 142 | 11644 | 13792 | 98190 | 01424 | 30078 | 28197 | 55583 | 05197 | 47714 | 68440 | 22016 | 79204 | 06862 | 94451 |
| 143 | 06307 | 97912 | 68110 | 59812 | 95448 | 43244 | 31262 | 88880 | 13040 | 16458 | 43813 | 89416 | 42482 | 33939 |
| 144 | 76285 | 75714 | 89585 | 99296 | 52640 | 46518 | 55486 | 90754 | 88932 | 19937 | 57119 | 23251 | 55619 | 23679 |
| 145 | 55322 | 07589 | 39600 | 60866 | 63007 | 20007 | 66819 | 84164 | 61131 | 81429 | 60676 | 42807 | 78286 | 29015 |
| 146 | 78017 | 90928 | 90220 | 92503 | 83375 | 26986 | 74399 | 30885 | 88567 | 29169 | 72816 | 53357 | 15428 | 86932 |
| 147 | 44768 | 43342 | 20696 | 26331 | 43140 | 69744 | 82928 | 24988 | 94237 | 46138 | 77426 | 39039 | 55596 | 12655 |
| 148 | 25100 | 19336 | 14605 | 86603 | 51680 | 97678 | 24261 | 02464 | 86563 | 74812 | 60069 | 71674 | 15478 | 47642 |
| 149 | 83612 | 46623 | 62876 | 85197 | 07824 | 91392 | 58317 | 37726 | 84628 | 42221 | 10268 | 20692 | 15699 | 29167 |
| 150 | 41347 | 81666 | 82961 | 60413 | 71020 | 83658 | 02415 | 33322 | 66036 | 98712 | 46795 | 16308 | 28413 | 05417 |
| 151 | 38128 | 51178 | 75096 | 13609 | 16110 | 73533 | 42564 | 59870 | 29399 | 67834 | 91055 | 89917 | 51096 | 89011 |
| 152 | 60950 | 00455 | 73254 | 96067 | 50717 | 13878 | 03216 | 78274 | 65863 | 37011 | 91283 | 33914 | 91303 | 49326 |
| 153 | 90524 | 17320 | 29832 | 96118 | 75792 | 25326 | 22940 | 24904 | 80523 | 38928 | 91374 | 55597 | 97567 | 38914 |
| 154 | 49897 | 18278 | 67160 | 39408 | 97056 | 43517 | 84426 | 59650 | 20247 | 19293 | 02019 | 14790 | 02852 | 05819 |
| 155 | 18494 | 99209 | 81060 | 19488 | 65596 | 59787 | 47939 | 91225 | 98768 | 43688 | 00438 | 05548 | 09443 | 82897 |
| 156 | 65373 | 72984 | 30171 | 37741 | 70203 | 94094 | 87261 | 30056 | 58124 | 70133 | 18936 | 02138 | 59372 | 09075 |
| 157 | 40653 | 12843 | 04213 | 70925 | 95360 | 55774 | 76439 | 61768 | 52817 | 81151 | 52188 | 31940 | 54273 | 49032 |
| 158 | 51638 | 22238 | 56344 | 44587 | 83231 | 50317 | 74541 | 07719 | 25472 | 41602 | 77318 | 15145 | 57515 | 07633 |
| 159 | 69742 | 99303 | 62578 | 83575 | 30337 | 07488 | 51941 | 84316 | 42067 | 49692 | 28616 | 29101 | 03013 | 73449 |
| 160 | 58012 | 74072 | 67488 | 74580 | 47992 | 69482 | 58624 | 17106 | 47538 | 13452 | 22620 | 24260 | 40155 | 74716 |

Table of Random Sampling Numbers

| Line |  | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 161 | 18348 | 19855 | 42887 | 08279 | 43206 | 47077 | 42637 | 45606 | 00011 | 20662 | 14642 | 49984 | 94509 | 56380 |
| 162 | 59614 | 09193 | 58064 | 29086 | 44385 | 45740 | 70752 | 05663 | 49081 | 26960 | 57454 | 99264 | 24142 | 74648 |
| 163 | 75688 | 28630 | 39210 | 52897 | 62748 | 72658 | 98059 | 67202 | 72789 | 01869 | 13496 | 14663 | 87645 | 89713 |
| 164 | 13941 | 77802 | 69101 | 70061 | 35460 | 34576 | 15412 | 81304 | 58757 | 35498 | 94830 | 75521 | 00603 | 97701 |
| 165 | 96656 | 86420 | 96475 | 86458 | 54463 | 96419 | 55417 | 41375 | 76886 | 19008 | 66877 | 35934 | 59801 | 00497 |
| 166 | 03363 | 82042 | 15942 | 14549 | 38324 | 87094 | 19069 | 67590 | 11087 | 68570 | 22591 | 65232 | 85915 | 91499 |
| 167 | 70366 | 08390 | 69155 | 25496 | 13240 | 57407 | 91407 | 49160 | 07379 | 34444 | 94567 | 66035 | 38918 | 65708 |
| 168 | 47870 | 36605 | 12927 | 16043 | 53257 | 93796 | 52721 | 73120 | 48025 | 76074 | 95605 | 67422 | 41646 | 14557 |
| 169 | 79504 | 77606 | 22761 | 30518 | 28373 | 73898 | 30550 | 76684 | 77366 | 32276 | 04690 | 61667 | 64798 | 66276 |
| 170 | 46967 | 74841 | 50923 | 15339 | 37755 | 98995 | 40162 | 89561 | 69199 | 42257 | 11647 | 47603 | 48779 | 97907 |
| 171 | 14558 | 50769 | 35444 | 59030 | 87516 | 48193 | 02945 | 00922 | 48189 | 04724 | 21263 | 20892 | 92955 | 90251 |
| 172 | 12440 | 25057 | 01132 | 38611 | 28135 | 68089 | 10954 | 10097 | 54243 | 06460 | 50856 | 65435 | 79377 | 53890 |
| 173 | 32293 | 29938 | 68653 | 10497 | 98919 | 46587 | 77701 | 99119 | 93165 | 67788 | 17638 | 23097 | 21468 | 36992 |
| 174 | 10640 | 21875 | 72462 | 77981 | 56550 | 55999 | 87310 | 69643 | 45124 | 00349 | 25748 | 00844 | 96831 | 30651 |
| 175 | 47615 | 23169 | 39571 | 56972 | 20628 | 21788 | 51736 | 33133 | 72696 | 32605 | 41569 | 76148 | 91544 | 21121 |
| 176 | 16948 | 11128 | 71624 | 72754 | 49084 | 96303 | 27830 | 45817 | 67867 | 18062 | 87453 | 17226 | 72904 | 71474 |
| 177 | 21258 | 61092 | 66634 | 70335 | 92448 | 17354 | 83432 | 49608 | 66520 | 06442 | 59664 | 20420 | 39201 | 69549 |
| 178 | 15072 | 48853 | 15178 | 30730 | 47481 | 48490 | 41436 | 25015 | 49932 | 20474 | 53821 | 51015 | 79841 | 32405 |
| 179 | 99154 | 57412 | 09858 | 65671 | 70655 | 71479 | 63520 | 31357 | 56968 | 06729 | 34465 | 70685 | 04184 | 25250 |
| 180 | 08759 | 61089 | 23706 | 32994 | 35426 | 36666 | 63988 | 98844 | 37533 | 08269 | 27021 | 45886 | 22835 | 78451 |


| 181 | 67323 | 57839 | 61114 | 62192 | 47547 | 58023 | 64630 | 34886 | 98777 | 75442 | 95592 | 06141 | 45096 | 73117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 182 | 09255 | 13986 | 84834 | 20764 | 72206 | 89393 | 34548 | 93438 | 88730 | 61805 | 78955 | 18952 | 46436 | 58740 |
| 183 | 36304 | 74712 | 00374 | 10107 | 85061 | 69228 | 81969 | 92216 | 03568 | 39630 | 81869 | 52824 | 50937 | 27954 |
| 184 | 15884 | 67429 | 86612 | 47367 | 10242 | 44880 | 12060 | 44309 | 46629 | 55105 | 66793 | 93173 | 00480 | 13311 |
| 185 | 18745 | 32031 | 35303 | 08134 | 33925 | 03044 | 59929 | 95418 | 04917 | 57596 | 24878 | 61733 | 92834 | 64454 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | 72934 | 40086 | 88292 | 65728 | 38300 | 42323 | 64068 | 98373 | 48971 | 09049 | 59943 | 36538 | 05976 | 82118 |
| 187 | 17626 | 02944 | 20910 | 57662 | 80181 | 38579 | 24580 | 90529 | 52303 | 50436 | 29401 | 57824 | 86039 | 81062 |
| 188 | 27117 | 61399 | 50967 | 41399 | 81636 | 16663 | 15634 | 79717 | 94696 | 59240 | 25543 | 97989 | 63306 | 90946 |
| 189 | 93995 | 18678 | 90012 | 63645 | 85701 | 85269 | 62263 | 68331 | 00389 | 72571 | 15210 | 20769 | 44686 | 96176 |
| 190 | 67392 | 89421 | 09623 | 80725 | 62620 | 84162 | 87368 | 29560 | 00519 | 84545 | 08004 | 24526 | 41252 | 14521 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 191 | 04910 | 12261 | 37566 | 80016 | 21245 | 69377 | 50420 | 85658 | 55263 | 68667 | 78770 | 04533 | 14513 | 18099 |
| 192 | 81453 | 20283 | 79929 | 59839 | 23875 | 13245 | 46808 | 74124 | 74703 | 35769 | 95588 | 21014 | 37078 | 39170 |
| 193 | 19480 | 75790 | 48539 | 23703 | 15537 | 48885 | 02861 | 86587 | 74539 | 65227 | 90799 | 58789 | 96257 | 02708 |
| 194 | 21456 | 13162 | 74608 | 81011 | 55512 | 07481 | 93551 | 72189 | 76261 | 91206 | 89941 | 15132 | 37738 | 59284 |
| 195 | 89406 | 20912 | 46189 | 76376 | 25538 | 87212 | 20748 | 12831 | 57166 | 35026 | 16817 | 79121 | 18929 | 40628 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 196 | 09866 | 07414 | 55977 | 16419 | 01101 | 69343 | 13305 | 94302 | 80703 | 57910 | 36933 | 57771 | 42546 | 03003 |
| 197 | 86541 | 24681 | 23421 | 13521 | 28000 | 94917 | 07423 | 57523 | 97234 | 63951 | 42876 | 46829 | 09781 | 58160 |
| 198 | 10414 | 96941 | 06205 | 72222 | 57167 | 83902 | 07460 | 69507 | 10600 | 08858 | 07685 | 44472 | 64220 | 27040 |
| 199 | 49942 | 06683 | 41479 | 58982 | 56288 | 42853 | 92196 | 20632 | 62045 | 78812 | 35895 | 51851 | 83534 | 10689 |
| 200 | 23995 | 68882 | 42291 | 23374 | 24299 | 27024 | 67460 | 94783 | 40937 | 16961 | 26053 | 78749 | 46704 | 21983 |

## Appendix B

## Definitions

## Note: The definitions listed below pertain to this manual only.

1. Absolute Value - disregards the sign of a number; considers all numbers positive.
2. $\underline{\mathrm{ACF}}$ - the Administration for Children and Families.
3. Act - Social Security Act
4. Adequate Sample - pertains most commonly to the size of a sample; a sample is adequate if its size is large enough to give the degree of precision or reliability required in a given sample estimate.
5. Adjusted State Family Assistance Grant, or Adjusted SFAG, - the SFAG amount, minus any reductions for Tribal Family Assistance Grants paid to Tribal grantees on behalf of Indian families residing in the State and any transfers to the Social Services Block Grant or the Child Care and Development Block Grant.
6. Administrative Costs has the meaning specified at $\S 263.01$ (b) of the final rule.
7. Adult - An individual who is not a minor child (See Section 419 of Act.)
8. AFDC - Aid to Families with Dependent Children.
9. Aid to Families with Dependent Children - the welfare program in effect under title IV-A of prior law.
10. Alpha - the allowable probability associated with observed differences attributed to chance. If the probability associated with sample differences is less than alpha, we can reasonably conclude that a real difference between samples exists (see Risk).
11. Annual Sample Period - (also called Fiscal Year) - The 12month period, October 1 through September 30.
12. Annual Work Participation Rate - the overall (or two-parent) work participation rate for a fiscal year is the average of the State's overall (or two-parent) work participation rates for each
month in the fiscal year.
13. Application - The action by which an individual indicates in writing to the agency administering the State TANF program (or separate State program) his/her desire to receive assistance.
14. Assistance - The term "assistance" includes cash, payments, vouchers, and other forms of benefits designed to meet a family's ongoing basic needs (i.e., for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household goods, personal care items, and general incidental expenses). It includes such benefits even when they are provided in the form of payments by a TANF agency, or other agency on its behalf, to individual recipients and conditioned on their participation in work experience, community service, or other work activities (See §261.30 of final rule).

The term "assistance" excludes:
a. Nonrecurrent, short-term benefits (such as payments for rent deposits or appliance repairs) that:

1. Are designed to deal with a specific crisis situation or episode of need;
2. Are not intended to meet recurrent or ongoing needs; and
3. Will not extend beyond four months.
b. Work subsidies (i.e., payments to employers or third parties to help cover the costs of employee wages, benefits, supervision, and training);
c. Supportive services such as child care and transportation provided to families who are employed;
d. Refundable earned income tax credits;
e. Contributions to, and distributions from, Individual Development Accounts;
f. Services such as counseling, case management, peer support, child care information and referral, transitional services, job retention, job advancement, and other employment-related services that do not provide basic income support; and
g. Transportation benefits provided under an Access to Jobs or Reverse Commute project, pursuant to section $404(\mathrm{k})$ of the Act, to an individual who is not otherwise receiving assistance.
The exclusion of nonrecurrent, short-term benefits under (1) of this paragraph also covers supportive services for recently employed families, for
temporary periods of unemployment, in order to enable continuity in their service arrangements.
4. Basic MOE means the expenditure of State funds that must be made in order to meet the MOE requirement at section 409(a)(7) of the Act
5. Bias - systematic error, leading to distortion in one direction of a statistical result; distinct from random error, where distortion in both directions may be largely self-canceling.
6. Caseload - is comprised of the members of the "target" population. For example, the State's TANF caseload is the families (cases) receiving assistance under the State TANF Program. The caseload size is the number of such families.
7. Cash assistance - when provided to participants in the Welfare-toWork program (WtW), has the meaning specified at $\S 260.32$.
8. CCDBG - means the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990, as amended, 42
U.S.C. 9858 et. seq.
9. CCDF - means the Child Care and Development Fund, or those child care programs and services funded either under section 418(a) of the Act or CCDBG.
10. Child - (also called Minor Child) An individual who has not attained 18 years of age; or has not attained 19 years of age and is a full time student in a secondary school (or in the equivalent level of vocational or technical training).
11. Child Care/ Family Care Services - Services that assist an individual in meeting his/her family care needs during participation. Family care ranges from day care inside or outside the home to after school programs inside or outside the home. It usually includes supervision and shelter and may include meals and transportation.
12. Closed Case (TANF) - A case (family) whose assistance under the State TANF Program was terminated for the reporting month (does not include families whose assistance was temporarily suspended), but received assistance under the State's TANF Program in the prior month. Thus, TANF eligible families that are transferred to a separate State program for the reporting month are considered closed cases for reporting purposes in the State TANF Program.
13. Closed Case (State MOE) - A case (family) whose assistance under the separate State program was terminated for the reporting
month (does not include families whose assistance was temporarily suspended), but received assistance under the separate State program in the prior month. Thus, TANF eligible families that are transferred to a State TANF Program from a separate State programs for the reporting month are considered closed cases for reporting purposes in the separate State program.
14. Commingled State TANF

Expenditures - means expenditures of State funds that are made within the TANF program and commingled with Federal TANF funds.
26. Completed Case - A case for which the State (or Tribe) collects all required disaggregated data and reports the information to DHHS.
27. Complete and Accurate Report for Disaggregated Data - a report that --
a. The reported data accurately reflect information available to the State in its case records, financial records, and automated data systems;
b. The data are free from computational errors and are internally consistent (e.g., items that should add
to totals do so);
c. The data are reported for all elements (i.e., no data are missing);
d. 1. The data are provided for all families; or 2. If the State opts to use sampling, for all families selected in a sample that meets the specifications and procedures in the TANF Sampling Manual for minimum sample size requirements (except for families listed-in-error); and
e. Where estimates are required (e.g., some types of assistance may require cost estimates), the State uses reasonable methods to develop these estimates.
28. Complete and Accurate Report for Aggregated Data - a report that --
a. The reported data accurately reflect information available to the State in its case records, financial records, and automated data systems;
b. The data are free from computational errors and are internally consistent (e.g., items that should add to totals do so);
c. The data are reported for all applicable elements; and
d. Monthly totals are unduplicated counts for all
families (e.g., the
number of families and the number of out-of-wedlock births are unduplicated counts).
29. Complete and Accurate Report for the TANF Financial Data - a report that --
a. The reported data accurately reflect information available to the State in its case records, financial records, and automated data systems;
b. The data are free from computational errors and are internally consistent (e.g., items that should add to totals do so);
c. The data are reported for all applicable elements; and;
d. All expenditures have been made in accordance with $\S 92.20(\mathrm{a})$ of the Code of Federal Regulations.
30. Confidence Interval - the interval between two sample values, known as confidence limits, within which it may be asserted with a specified degree of confidence that the true population value lies.
31. Confidence Limits - the values that form the upper and lower limits of the confidence interval.
32. Contingency Fund - means Federal TANF funds available under section 403(b) of the Act, and Contingency Funds means the Federal monies made available to States under that section. Neither term includes any State funds expended pursuant to section 403(b).
33. Contingency Fund MOE - means the MOE expenditures that a State must make in order to meet the MOE requirements at sections 403(b)(6) and 409(a)(10) of the Act and subpart B of part 264 of the regulations and to retain the contingency funds made available to the State. The only expenditures that qualify for Contingency Fund MOE are State TANF expenditures.
34. Control group is a term relevant to continuation of a "waiver" and has the meaning specified at §260.71.
35. Countable State expenditures has the meaning specified at $\S 264.0$.
36. DHHS - U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
37. Discretionary Fund of the CCDF refers to child care funds appropriated under the CCDBG.
38. Disposed of Case - A case (family) for which the data was collected and reported to DHHS
or the case was reported as dropped, listed-in-error.
39. Disabled Individual - An
individual who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of such an individual, who has a record of such impairment, or who is regarded as having such an impairment.
40. DV Waiver (or Federally
recognized good cause domestic violence waiver) has the meaning specified in §260.51.
41. EA - Emergency Assistance.
42. Earned Income - Income in cash or in-kind earned by an individual through the receipt of wages, salary, commissions or profit from activities in which he/she is engaged as a selfemployed individual or as an employee.
43. Earned Income Credit (EIC) - A refundable tax credit for families with dependent children. EIC payments are received either monthly (as advance payment through the employer), annually (as a refund from IRS), or both.
44. Eligible State - means a State that, during the 27 -month period ending with the close of the first quarter of the fiscal year, has submitted a TANF plan that we
have determined is complete.
45. Emergency Assistance - the program option available to States under sections 403(a)(5) and 406(e) of prior law to provide short-term assistance to needy families with children.
46. Employed - An individual who is currently a paid employee; works in his/her own business, profession, or farm; works 15 hours or more per week as an unpaid worker in an enterprise operated by a member of the family; or is one who is not working, but has a job or business from which he/she is temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management dispute, or personal reasons, whether or not paid by the employer for time off and whether or not seeking another job. Employed also includes active duty military.
47. Equal Probability of Selection selection of a sample where every case has an independent and equal chance of inclusion in the sample (also called selfweighted sample).
48. Expenditure means any amount of Federal TANF or State MOE funds that a State expends, spends, pays out, or disburses consistent with the requirements of parts 260 through 265 of the regulations. It may include
expenditures on the refundable portions of State or local tax credits, if they are consistent with the provisions at $\S 260.33$. It does not include any amounts that merely represent avoided costs or foregone revenue. Avoided costs include such items as contractor penalty payments for poor performance and purchase price discounts, rebates, and credits that a State receives. Foregone revenue includes State tax provisions -- such as waivers, deductions, exemptions, or nonrefundable tax credits -that reduce a State's tax revenue.
49. Experimental group is a term relevant to continuation of a "waiver" and has the meaning specified at $\S 260.71$.
50. Family Violence Option (or FVO) has the meaning specified at $\S 260.51$.
51. FAMIS - Family Assistance Management Information System - the automated statewide management information system under sections 402(a)(30), 402(e), and 403 of prior law.
52. Federal Expenditures -
expenditures by a State of Federal TANF funds.
53. Federal TANF Funds - means all funds provided to the State under section 403 of the Act, including WtW funds awarded under section 403(a)(5). The term includes the SFAG, any bonuses, supplemental grants, or contingency funds.
54. Federally recognized good cause domestic violence waiver has the meaning specified at $\S 260.51$.
55. Fiscal Year - (also called Annual Sample Period) - The 12-month period, October 1 through September 30.
56. Frame - the list of cases from which the sample is actually selected; also known as the sample selection list.
57. FY - fiscal year.
58. Good cause domestic violence waiver has the meaning specified at $\S 260.51$.
59. Governor - the Chief Executive Officer of the State. It thus includes the Governor of each of the 50 States and the Territories and the Mayor of the District of Columbia.
60. Housing Assistance - Services that assist individuals in maintaining or obtaining
adequate shelter for themselves and their
families while they are receiving employment, training or other supportive services.
61. IEVS - the Income and Eligibility Verification System operated pursuant to the provisions in section 1137 of the Act.
62. Inconsistent is a term relevant to continuation of a "waiver" and has the meaning specified at §260.71.
63. Indian Tribe - has the meaning given such terms by section 4 of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450b), except that the term "Indian tribe" means, with respect to the State of Alaska, only the Metlakatla Indian Community of the Annette Islands Reserve and the following Alaska Native regional nonprofit corporations:
a. Arctic Slope Native Association;
b. Kawerak, Inc.;
c. Maniilaq Association;
d. Association of Village Council Presidents;
e. Tanana Chiefs Council;
f. Cook Inlet Tribal Council;
g. Bristol Bay Native Association;
h. Aleutian and Pribilof

Island Association;
i. Chugachmuit;
j. Tlingit Haida Central Council;
k. Kodiak Area Native Association; and

1. Copper River Native Association.
2. Individual Development

Accounts has the meaning specified at $\S 263.20$ of the Act.
65. Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training Program - the program under title IV-F of prior law to provide education, training and employment services to welfare recipients.
66. JOBS - the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training Program.
67. Listed-in-error - cases included in the sample selection list that are not included in the population of interest.
68. Mean - a measure of the central tendency of data. The sum of the values divided by the number of values.
69. Medical Assistance - Medical assistance services received by an individual under the State plan approved under title XIX of the Social Security Act.
70. Minor Child - An individual who has not attained 18 years of age;
or has not attained 19 years of age and is a full time student in a secondary school or in the equivalent level of vocational or technical training.
71. MOE - maintenance-of-effort.
72. Needy State - is a term that pertains to the provisions regarding the Contingency Fund and the penalty for failure to meet participation rates. It means, for a month, a State where:
a. 1. The average rate of total unemployment (seasonally adjusted) for the most recent 3-month period for which data are published for all States equals or exceeds 6.5 percent; and 2. The average rate of total unemployment (seasonally adjusted) for such 3-month period equals or exceeds 110 percent of the average rate for either (or both) of the corresponding 3-month periods in the two preceding calendar years; or
b. The Secretary of Agriculture has determined that the average number of individuals participating in the Food Stamp program in the State has grown at least 10 percent in the most recent 3-month period for which data are available.
73. Noncustodial Parent - as used here, means a parent of a minor child who: (1) lives in the State and (2) does not live in the same household as the minor child.
74. Non-Sampling Error - the error or deviation from the true population value in sample estimates that cannot be attributed to chance sampling variations. Examples are errors resulting from imperfections in the selection of sample units, bias in the estimating procedure used, mistakes in arithmetical calculations, inconsistent review procedures, etc.
75. Normal Distribution - a symmetrical, bell shaped curve that describes the sampling distribution of many common sample statistics. While the sampling distributions of proportions and ratios as used in TANF are more correctly described by the binomial distribution, they are often closely approximated by the normal distribution, and it is common practice to use the normal distribution for this purpose. The normal distribution provides the theoretical basis for the determination of confidence limits, for the specification of particular levels or degrees of confidence involved in making sample estimates, and in evaluating sampling error.
76. Not in Labor Force - An individual who is classified as neither employed nor unemployed.
77. Oversampling - selecting more sample cases than required.
78. Overall Monthly Work

Participation Rate - (also known as All Families Work
Participation Rate) - The State's overall participation rate for a month is defined as follows:
a. The number of families receiving TANF and/or SSP-MOE assistance that include a work-eligible individual who is engaged in work for the month (the numerator), divided by
b. The number of families receiving TANF and/or SSP-MOE assistance during the month that include a work-eligible individual minus the number of families that are subject to a penalty for refusing to work in that month (the denominator). However, if a family has been sanctioned for more than three of the last 12 months, we will not deduct it from the denominator. A State has the option of not requiring a single custodial parent caring for a child under age one to engage in work. If the State adopts this option, it may
disregard such a family in the participation rate calculation for a maximum of 12 months.
79. Parameter - a value, property, or characteristic of a population, which can normally be estimated from a sample. Examples are a mean, proportion or percentage, total, range, or standard deviation of a population.
80. Population of Interest - those units about which we wish to form conclusions from which a sample is selected and estimates made.
81. Precision - see definition for Reliability. The degree to which a sample estimate approximates the value obtained from a complete count of all units using the same methods.
82. Prior law - means the provisions of title IV-A and IV-F of the Social Security Act in effect as of August 21, 1996. They include provisions related to Aid to Families with Dependent Children (or AFDC), Emergency Assistance (or EA), Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (or JOBS), and Family Assistance Management Information System (FAMIS).
83. Probability - relative frequency of occurrence; the probability of an event is the relative frequency
of occurrence of the event in an indefinitely large number of observations.
84. Probability Sampling - any method of sample selection that is based on the theory of probability. Probability sampling, which requires that at any stage of selection the probability of any unit or set of units being selected must be known, is the only general method of sampling that makes it possible to obtain a mathematical measure of the precision of the sample estimate. The term "random sampling" is used in the sense of probability sampling.
85. PRWORA - the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, or Public Law 104-193.
86. Qualified Aliens has the meaning prescribed under section 431 of PRWORA, as amended, 8 U.S.C. 1641.
87. Qualified State Expenditures means the total amount of State funds expended during the fiscal year that count for basic MOE purposes. It includes expenditures, under any State program, for any of the following with respect to eligible families:
a. Cash assistance;
b. Child care assistance;
c. Educational activities designed to increase selfsufficiency, job training, and work, excluding any expenditure for public education in the State except expenditures involving the provision of services or assistance of an eligible family that is not generally available to persons who are not members of an eligible family;
d. Any other use of funds allowable under subpart A of part 263 of the regulations; and
e. Administrative costs in connection with the matters described in paragraphs (1), (2), (3) and (4) of this definition, but only to the extent that such costs do not exceed 15 percent of the total amount of qualified State expenditures for the fiscal year.
88. Random Numbers - series of digits, each occurring independently of each other. Each digit tends to appear as many times as any other, in any progression, if the series selected is large.
89. Random Sampling - the process of selecting a sample from a population so that every unit in the population has a known
chance of being included in the sample.
90. Random Start - in selecting a systematic random sample at intervals of some specified number of items in an ordered frame, it is mandatory to select the first item completely without bias. Such selection is then said to have given the sample "a random start."
91. Range - the largest minus the smallest of a group of values.
92. Reliability See definition of Precision - the uniformity of sample results when obtained from repeated samples of the same size and type from the sample population; the degree to which a sample estimate approximates the value obtained from a complete count of all units using the same methods.
93. Reporting Month - the specific calendar or fiscal month for which data is being collected. The reporting month and the sample month are always the same month.
94. Risk - as used here, refers to the degree of risk associated with given degrees of confidence. For example, if a statement is made "with 95 percent confidence" that the true population parameter lies within a specified interval, there is a " 5
percent risk" that the parameter actually lies outside that interval (also called alpha).
95. Sample - part of a population; a limited or finite number of items selected from a population, by a prescribed procedure, with the objective of estimating certain values (mean, total proportion, etc.) of the parent population, or of testing the validity of certain assumptions or hypotheses with respect to particular properties of the population.
96. Sample Interval - in systematic sampling, the number of cases between two consecutive selections on the sampling frame.
97. Sample Month - the specific calendar or fiscal month for which the sample is selected. The sample month and the reporting month are always the same month.
98. Sample Period - the 12 month period October 1 through September 30.
99. Sample Selection List - the list of cases from which the sample is actually selected; also known as the sample frame.
100. Sample Size - the number of items in the sample.
101. Sampling Distribution - the
distribution of a (sample)
statistic, such as a sample mean or a sample proportion or percentage, that would be formed by obtaining such statistics from all possible samples of a given fixed size selected by some specified sampling procedure; a population of all possible sample values of the statistic under consideration.
102. Sampling Error - that part of the difference between a population value, and an estimate of that value obtained from a random sample, which is due solely to the fact that only a sample of values is observed; to be distinguished from non-sampling error which is due to biased or imperfect sample selection, or real differences due to changes over time, error of observation, recording, calculation, etc.
103. Scientifically Acceptable Sampling Method - a probability sampling method in which every sampling unit from the population has a known, nonzero chance to be included in the sample, and the sample size requirements are met.
104. Secretary - Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or any other Department official duly
authorized to act on the Secretary's behalf.
105. Segregated State TANF Expenditures - means expenditures of State funds within the TANF program that are not commingled with Federal TANF funds.
106. Separate State Program - means a program operated outside of TANF in which the expenditures of State funds may count for basic MOE purposes.
107. $\underline{\text { SFAG - State Family Assistance }}$ Grant.
108. SFAG Payable - means the SFAG amount, reduced, as appropriate, for any Tribal Family Assistance Grants made on behalf of Indian families residing in the State and any penalties imposed on a State.
109. Significant Difference - a difference is statistically significant if it can be concluded from a sample, with a given degree of risk, that the difference actually exists in the universe. A difference observed in a sample is judged not statistically significant if it could easily have occurred purely as a result of random sampling variations.
110. Simple Random Sample - a probability sample selected in such a way that each unit of the
frame has an equal and independent chance of being included in the sample; for samples of any given size, all possible combinations of units that could form samples of that size must have the same probability of selection (usually uses random digits for item selection).
111. Single audit - means an audit or supplementary review conducted under the authority of the Single Audit Act at 31 U.S.C. chapter 75.
112. Social Services Block Grant means the social services program operated under title XX of the Act, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1397.
113. SSBG means the Social Services Block Grant.
114. Standard Deviation - the most widely used measure of the dispersion (scatter or variability) of frequency distributions from their arithmetic means. The standard deviation of the sampling distribution of any given statistic is also known as the "standard error" of that statistic.
115. Standard Error - the standard deviation of the sampling distribution of a given statistic; used in measuring precision of an estimate.
116. State - the 50 States of the United States, the District of

Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, unless otherwise specified.
117. State agency - means the agency that the Governor certifies as the administering and supervising agency for the TANF program, pursuant to section 402(a)(4) of the Act.
118. State Family Assistance Grant means the amount of the basic block grant allocated to each eligible State under the formula at section 403(a)(1) of the Act.
119. State MOE Expenditures means the expenditure of State funds that may count for purposes of the basic MOE requirements at section 409(a)(7) of the Act and the Contingency Fund MOE requirements at sections 403(b)(4) and 409(a)(10) of the Act.
120. State MOE Family - For reporting purposes only, the State MOE family is the eligible family receiving assistance plus the following persons living in the household if they are not already in the eligible family receiving assistance:
a. a parent or caretaker relative of any minor child in the eligible family receiving assistance,
b. a minor sibling of any child
in the eligible family receiving assistance, and
c. any person whose income or resources are counted in determining the eligibility for or the amount of the assistance for the eligible family.
121. State TANF Expenditures means the expenditure of State funds within the TANF program.
122. Stratified Random Sampling random sampling of a population that has been divided in a number of sub-populations according to some predetermined criterion (geographic location, characteristic, etc.). The percentage size of each sample must be equal or have individual weighting factors taken into account before the subpopulation sample results can be combined.
123. Stratum - a segment of the population for which separate estimates are computed for some special reason. All strata must be combined if an estimate of the total population is to be made.
124. Subsidized Child Care - A benefit provided by the government to a parent to support, in part or whole, the cost of child care services provided by an eligible provider to an eligible child.
125. Subsidized Housing - Money paid by the government or through a private social service agency to the family or to the owner of the housing to assist the family in paying rent.
126. Supplemental Case - a case added to the caseload for the review month after the regular sample frame, (i.e., the payroll listing or master file listing) has been compiled for the monthly sample selection.
127. Suspended Case - a formalized agency action that results in no assistance provided to the family for one or more months without removing the family from the eligible rolls.
128. Systematic Random Sample - a sample attained by selecting from a file, list or computer tape, individual items at equally spaced intervals (as every 10th, 140th, 850 th, etc. item, as required to obtain a total sample of a given size), with the starting point within the first such interval being determined by random selection.
129. TANF - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.
130. TANF Family - For reporting purposes only, the TANF family is the eligible family receiving assistance plus the following persons living in the household
if they are not already in the eligible family receiving assistance:
a. a parent or caretaker relative of any minor child in the eligible family receiving assistance,
b. a minor sibling of any child in the eligible family receiving assistance, and
c. any person whose income or resources are counted in determining the eligibility for or the amount of assistance of the eligible family.
131. TANF Funds - all funds provided to the State under section 403 of the Act, including the SFAG, any bonuses, supplemental grants, or contingency funds, except Welfare to Work funds.
132. TANF MOE - the expenditure of State funds that must be made in order to meet the MOE requirement at section $409(\mathrm{a})(7)$ of the Act.
133. TANF Program - a State program of family assistance operated by an "eligible State" under its State TANF plan.
134. Teen Parent - A teen parent is a person who is under 20 years of age and whose child is also a member of the TANF family.
135. Territories - the Commonwealth
of Puerto Rico, the United States
Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa.
136. Title IV-A - refers to the title and part of the Act that now includes TANF, but previously included AFDC and EA. For the purpose of the TANF program regulations, this term does not include child care programs authorized and funded under section 418 of the Act, or their predecessors, unless we specify otherwise.
137. Tolerance - the proportion of error that has been determined to be acceptable.
138. Transportation - Services that ensure mobility between home and the location of employment, training, or other supportive services.
139. Tribal Family Assistance Grant means a grant paid to a Tribe that has an approved Tribal family assistance plan under section 412(a)(1) of the Act.
140. Tribal grantee means a Tribe that receives Federal TANF funds to operate a Tribal TANF program under section 412(a) of the Act.
141. Tribal TANF program - means a TANF program developed by an eligible Tribe, Tribal organization, or consortium and approved by us under section

412 of the Act.
142. Tribe - means Indian Tribe or Tribal organization, as defined elsewhere in this section. The definition may include Tribal consortia (i.e., groups of federally recognized Tribes or Alaska Native entities that have banded together in a formal arrangement to develop and administer a Tribal TANF program).
143. Two-Parent Monthly Work Participation Rate - The twoparent participation rate for a fiscal year is the average of the State's two-parent participation rate for each month in the fiscal year. We determine a State's two-parent participation rate for a month as follows:
a. The number of two-parent families receiving TANF and/or SSP-MOE assistance in which the work-eligible parents meet the requirements set forth in $\S 261.32$ for the month (the numerator), divided by
b. The number of two-parent families receiving TANF and/or SSP-MOE assistance during the month minus the number of two-parent families that are subject to a penalty for refusing to work in that month (the denominator). However, if a family has been sanctioned for more
than three of the last 12 months, we will not deduct it from the denominator.
144. Unemployed - An individual who is not employed, who is available for work, and who has made specific efforts to find a job within the prior four weeks. Included as unemployed are those who are not working, are available for work, and are waiting to be called back to a job from which they were laid off.
145. Unearned Income - Cash payment or in-kind contributions or benefits from government agencies, private organizations or individuals.
146. Victim of domestic violence has the meaning specified at §260.51.
147. Waiver - has the meaning specified at §260.71. (It is distinguished from the domestic violence waiver.)
148. Welfare-to-Work - means the program for funding work activities at section 403(a)(5) of the Act.
149. WtW - Welfare-to-Work.
150. WtW cash assistance has the meaning specified at $\S 260.32$.

## Appendix C

## Standard Error of Percentages Based on Selected Sample Sizes

The following table provides a quick reference of the standard error of percentages of case error rates obtained from a specified sample size. For example, if a simple random sample of 800 cases is found to have 80 errors, the case error rate would be 10 percent and the standard error would be 1.1 percent.

The entries in the table are estimated by the following equation for a normal distribution:

$$
v_{p}=\sqrt{\frac{p(1-p)}{n}}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{p}=\text { estimated proportion of error cases; and } \\
& \mathrm{n}=\text { sample size. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The 95 percent confidence interval can be obtained by multiplying the standard error by 1.96. In the above example, the 95 percent confidence interval would be $1.96 \times 1.1 \%$ or approximately $\pm 2.2 \%$.

Note that the table provides only approximate standard errors. The approximation is good when the sample fraction $n / N$ is small. When the fraction is large, the standard error given in the table is overestimated by a factor of

$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{N-n}{N-1}}}
$$

## STANDARDERROROFPERCENTAGESBASEDONSELECTEDSAMPLESIZES

| Est. <br> Percent | Sample Size or Base of Estimated Percentage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 50 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 |
| 1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 6 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| 7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 9 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 10 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 11 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 12 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 13 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 14 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 15 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 20 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| 25 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| 30 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 35 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 40 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 45 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2:2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 50 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 |

## Appendix D

TANF Sample Plan Guidance

TANF sampling plan requirements are detailed in the TANF Manual, Sampling and Statistical Methods (Sections 1300, 1400, and 1500). Sampling plans for the active cases (including newly approved applicants) and the closed cases are required. The plans must conform to principles of probability sampling, i.e., each case in the population must have a known, non-zero probability of selection and computational methods of estimation must lead to a unique estimate. More specifically the plan must describe the following:
I. Sample Frame - Documentation of methods for constructing and maintaining the sample frame(s)., including assessment of frame completeness and any potential problems associated with using the sample frame(s). The plan must explicitly describe the following sample frame characteristics:
A. Date(s) when the sample cases (both regular and supplemental, if applicable) for the sample month are selected, e.g., first workday of the month following the sample month).

Comments:
B. Source, components, accuracy and completeness of the sample frame in relation to the total caseload; if not accurate or complete, explanation of why not and how the State (Tribe) plans to correct for the problems with the sample frame.

Comments:
C. Procedures for ensuring that the sample frame contains complete coverage of the applicable caseload (e.g., active TANF sample frame
includes all families receiving assistance under the State's or Tribe's TANF Program, including all newly approved applicants for the sample month and closed TANF sample frame includes all families no longer receiving assistance under the State's TANF Program, i.e., assistance terminated effective for the sample month).

## Comments:

D. Whether or not the frame is constructed by combining more than one list; if more than one list, an explanation of how the lists are identified and how duplication of cases on lists are prevented.

Comments:
E. How the frame is compiled, e.g., whether the frame is compiled entirely in the State office, entirely in local offices, in the State office based on information supplied by local offices, etc.

Comments:
F. Form of the frame, e.g., a computer file, microfilm, or hard copy; if parts of the frame are in different forms, specifications for each part.

## Comments:

G. Frequency and length of delays and method used in updating the frame or its sources.

Comments:
H. Procedures for estimating the proportion of sample cases for which the State (Tribe) will not be able to collect and report case record information (e.g., dropped as listed-in-error because the family did not receive TANF assistance for the reporting month).

## Comments:

I. Methods of locating and deleting "listed-in-error" cases from the frame.

Comments
J. Structure of the frame, i.e., the order of cases within each list and the data elements on the frame, including definitions of coded values.

## Comments:

K. Treatment of special populations under TANF (e.g., individuals under a tribal family assistance plan, a non-custodial parent who participates in work activities).

## Comments:

L. Criteria for stratifying sample (if applicable).

Comments:
II. Sample Selection Procedures - The sampling plan must describe in detail the procedures for selecting the sample cases. The plan must explicitly describe the following characteristics:
A. Procedures for estimation of caseload size.

## Comments:

B. Procedures for determination of an appropriate allowance for cases that might be dropped from the sample for acceptable reasons.

Comments:
C. Procedures for determining the required sample size and indication of the sample size.

Comments:
D. If stratified sample design, procedures for sample allocation.

Comments:
E. Procedures for the computation of sample intervals and the determination of random starts (systematic random sampling or stratified systematic random sampling), if applicable.

Comments:
F. Application of selection procedures to identify sample cases.

## Comments:

G. Procedures to compensate for excessive oversampling or undersampling.

Comments:
H. Time schedule for each step in the sampling procedure.

Comments:
I. Relationship, if appropriate, to sampling frames for other programs (e.g., Welfare-to-W ork).

Comments:

## III. Additional Sampling Plan Information

A. Treatment of any special cases or circumstances unique to the State or Tribe.

Comments:
B. Documentation of methods for estimating proportions and their sampling errors, including the computation of weights where appropriate.

## Comments:

## Appendix E

## Tribal Codes for the TANF Program

This list of codes for tribes is based on the Federal Register: November 13, 1996 (Volume 61, Number 220), Notices, Page 58211-58216. From the Federal Register Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]

CODE Alaska Non-Profit Association These non-profit associations are specified in $\S 417(4)(B)$ of P.L. 104-193 as the only Alaskan native entities eligible for block grants under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program.

| 801 | Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve, Alaska |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 802 | Arctic Slope Native Association |  |  |
| 803 | Kawerak, Inc. |  |  |
| 804 | Maniilag Association |  |  |
| 805 | Association of Village Council Presidents |  |  |
| 806 | Tanana Chiefs Conference |  |  |
| 807 | Cook Inlet Tribal Council |  |  |
| 808 | Bristol Bay Native Association |  |  |
| 809 | Aleutian and Pribolof Island Association |  |  |
| 810 | Chugachmuit |  |  |
| 811 | Tlingit Haida Central Council |  |  |
| 812 | Kodiak Area Native Association |  |  |
| 813 | Copper River Native Association |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| CODE | Alaska Corporations (as established by the ANCSA of December 18, 1971, as <br> amended by act of January 1, 1976) <br> 814 |  |  |
| 815 | Aleut Corporation |  |  |


| 816 | Athna, Inc. |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 817 | Bering Straits Native Corporation |  |  |
| 818 | Bristol Bay Native Corporation |  |  |
| 819 | Calista Corporation |  |  |
| 820 | Cook Inlet Region, Inc. |  |  |
| 821 | Chugach Native Corporation |  |  |
| 822 | Doyon, Ltd. |  |  |
| 823 | Kodiag, Incorporated |  |  |
| 824 | Nana Regional Corporation |  |  |
| 825 | Sealaska Corporation |  |  |
| 826 | Thirteenth Regional Corporation |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| CODE | Other Alaska Enities - Except villages |  |  |
| 826 | Maniilaq Manpower |  |  |

Codes 827-899 are reserved for Alaskan entiities other than villages.
Questions about these ID codes may be addressed to either:
Gerald Joiremen
Statistician,
Division of Tribal TANF Management
Office of Family Assistance, Administration for Children and Families
370 L'Enfant Promenade, Washington, D.C. 20447-0001
Phone - Voice (202) 401-5097;
Fax1 (202) 205-5887;
Fax2 (202) 401-5554;
E-mail - gerald.joiremen@acf.hhs.gov
OR
Ray Apocada
Tribal Specialist,
Division of Tribal TANF Management
Office of Family Assistance, Administration for Children and Families

370 L'Enfant Promenade, Washington, D.C. 20447-0001
Phone - Voice (202) 401-5020;
Fax1 (202) 205-5887;
Fax2 (202) 401-5554;
E-mail - ray.apodaca@acf.hhs.gov

## CODES FOR TRIBAL TANF PROGRAMS (Cont.)

## All Others:

Below are the codes for Indian entities in the contiguous 48 states which are Federally recognized and eligible to establish a tribal TANF porgram or participate in a consortium of Tribes for a Tribal TANF program. All three digits are to be used (for example, ' 001 ' not ' 1 ').

| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :--- |
| 001 | Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma |
| 002 | Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian <br> Reservation, California |
| 003 | Ak Chin Indian Community of Papago Indians of the Maricopa, Ak Chin <br> Reservation, Arizona |
| 004 | Alabama and Coushatta Tribes of Texas |
| 005 | Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town of the Creek Nation of Oklahoma |
| 006 | Alturas Indian Rancheria of Pit River Indians of California |
| 007 | Apache Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 008 | Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming |
| 009 | Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians of Maine |
| ---- | Assiniboine \& Gros Ventre is Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort <br> Belknap Reservation of Montana -- 086 |
| 010 | Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana |
| 011 | Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, <br> California |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 012 | Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin |
| 013 | Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan |
| 014 | Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria of California |
| 015 | Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California |
| 016 | Big Lagoon Rancheria of Smith River Indians of California |
| 017 | Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California |
| 018 | Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California |
| 019 | Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo \& Pit River Indians of California |
| 020 | Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana |
| 021 | Blue Lake Rancheria of California |
| 022 | Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California |
| 023 | Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California |
| 024 | Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon |
| 025 | Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California |
| 026 | Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California |
| 027 | Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 028 | Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California |
| 029 | Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria, California |
| 030 | Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California |
| 031 | Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California |
| 032 | Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 033 | Catawba Tribe of South Carolina |
| 034 | Cayuga Nation of New York |
| 035 | Cedarville Rancheria of Northern Paiute Indians of California |
| 036 | Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California |
| 037 | Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California |
| 038 | Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma |
| 039 | Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma |
| 040 | Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota |
| 041 | Chickasaw Nation of Oklahoma |
| 042 | Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California |
| 043 | Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana |
| 044 | Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana |
| 045 | Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma |
| 046 | Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma |
| 047 | Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 048 | Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria, California |
| 049 | Cocopah Tribe of Arizona |
| 050 | Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho |
| 051 | Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California |
| 052 | Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California |
| 053 | Comanche Indian Tribe, Oklahoma |
| 054 | Confederated Salish \& Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana |
| 055 | Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation, Washington |
| 056 | Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation, Washington |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 057 | Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians of Oregon |
| 058 | Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah |
| 059 | Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon |
| 060 | Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon |
| 061 | Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon |
| 062 | Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon |
| 063 | Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation of the Yakama Reservation, Washington |
| 064 | Coquille Tribe of Oregon |
| 065 | Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California |
| 066 | Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana |
| 067 | Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Indians of Oregon |
| 068 | Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California |
| 069 | Crow Tribe of Montana |
| 070 | Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota |
| 071 | Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California |
| 072 | Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California |
| 073 | Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma |
| 074 | Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma |
| 075 | Devils Lake Sioux Tribe of the Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, North Dakota |
| 076 | Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 077 | Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada |
| 078 | Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina |
| 079 | Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 080 | Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 081 | Elk Valley Rancheria of California |
| 082 | Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada |
| 083 | Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California |
| 084 | Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota |
| 085 | Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin |
| 086 | Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana |
| 087 | Fort Bidwell Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Bidwell Reservation, California |
| 088 | Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California |
| 089 | Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada |
| 090 | Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation, Arizona |
| 091 | Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California \& Nevada |
| 092 | Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 093 | Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona |
| 094 | Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa \& Chippewa Indians of Michigan |
| 095 | Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California |
| 096 | Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California |
| ----- | Gros Ventre \& Assinibone is Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana -- 086 |
| 097 | Guidiville Rancheria of California |
| 098 | Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomie Indians of Michigan |
| 099 | Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 100 | Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (formerly known as the Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe) |
| 101 | Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington |
| 102 | Hoopa Valley Tribe of the Hoopa Valley Reservation, California |
| 103 | Hopi Tribe of Arizona |
| 104 | Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California |
| 105 | Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine |
| 106 | Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona |
| 107 | Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan |
| 108 | Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California |
| 110 | Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California |
| 111 | Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska |
| 112 | Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 113 | Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California |
| 114 | Jamestown Klallam Tribe of Washington |
| 115 | Jamul Indian Village of California |
| 116 | Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana |
| 117 | Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation, New Mexico |
| 118 | Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona |
| 119 | Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation, Washington |
| 120 | Karuk Tribe of California |
| 121 | Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California |
| 122 | Kaw Nation, Oklahoma |
| 123 | Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan |
| 124 | Kialegee Tribal Town of the Creek Indian Nation of Oklahoma |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 125 | Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas |
| 126 | Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 127 | Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas |
| 128 | Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 129 | Klamath Indian Tribe of Oregon |
| 130 | Kootenai Tribe of Idaho |
| 131 | La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California |
| 132 | La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California |
| 133 | La Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin |
| 134 | Lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin |
| 135 | Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Michigan |
| 136 | Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada |
| 137 | Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan |
| 138 | Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan |
| 139 | Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California |
| 140 | Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada |
| 141 | Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota |
| 142 | Lower Elwha Tribe of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington |
| 143 | Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota |
| 144 | Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation, Washington |
| 145 | Lytton Rancheria of California |
| 146 | Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation, Washington |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 147 | Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria, California |
| 148 | Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California |
| 149 | Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut |
| 150 | Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California |
| 151 | Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin |
| 152 | Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California |
| 153 | Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico |
| 154 | Miami Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 155 | Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida |
| 156 | Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 157 | Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota <br> (All six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band; White Earth Band) |
| 158 | Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi |
| 159 | Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada |
| 160 | Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 161 | Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut |
| 162 | Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California |
| 163 | Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California |
| 164 | Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington |
| 165 | Muscogee (Creek) Nation of Oklahoma |
| 166 | Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island |
| 167 | Navajo Nation of Arizona, New Mexico \& Utah |
| 168 | Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 169 | Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington |
| 170 | Nooksack Indian Tribe of Washington |
| 171 | Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana |
| 172 | North Fork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California |
| 173 | Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie) |
| 174 | Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota |
| 175 | Omaha Tribe of Nebraska |
| 176 | Oneida Nation of New York |
| 177 | Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin |
| 178 | Onondaga Nation of New York |
| 179 | Osage Nation of Oklahoma |
| 180 | Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 181 | Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma |
| 182 | Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah |
| 183 | Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California |
| 184 | Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada |
| 185 | Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California |
| 187 | Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California |
| 188 | Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona |
| 189 | Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California |
| 190 | Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine |
| 191 | Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma \& Yuima Reservation, California |
| 192 | Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 193 | Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California |
| 194 | Penobscot Tribe of Maine |
| 195 | Peoria Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 196 | Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California |
| 197 | Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 198 | Pit River Tribe of California (includes Big Bend, Lookout, Montgomery Creek \& Roaring Creek Rancherias \& XL Ranch) |
| 199 | Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama |
| 200 | Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan |
| 201 | Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma |
| 202 | Ponca Tribe of Nebraska |
| 203 | Port Gamble S'Klallam Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington |
| 204 | Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 205 | Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas |
| 206 | Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota |
| 207 | Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico |
| 208 | Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico |
| 209 | Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico |
| 210 | Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico |
| 211 | Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico |
| 212 | Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico |
| 213 | Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico |
| 214 | Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico |
| 215 | Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 216 | Pueblo of San Juan, New Mexico |
| 217 | Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico |
| 218 | Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico |
| 219 | Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico |
| 220 | Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico |
| 221 | Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico |
| 222 | Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico |
| 223 | Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico |
| 224 | Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico |
| 225 | Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington |
| 226 | Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada |
| 227 | Quapaw Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 228 | Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California |
| 229 | Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California \& Arizona |
| 230 | Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington |
| 231 | Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington |
| 232 | Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California |
| 233 | Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin |
| 234 | Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota |
| 235 | Redding Rancheria of California |
| 236 | Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 237 | Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada |
| 238 | Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California |
| 239 | Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 240 | Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 241 | Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California (formerly known as the Covelo Indian Community) |
| 243 | Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California |
| 244 | Sac \& Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa |
| 245 | Sac \& Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska |
| 246 | Sac \& Fox Nation, Oklahoma |
| 247 | Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation |
| 248 | Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona |
| 249 | Samish Indian Tribe |
| 250 | San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona |
| 251 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona |
| 252 | San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manual Reservation, California |
| 253 | San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California |
| 254 | Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California |
| 255 | Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California |
| 256 | Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California |
| 258 | Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California |
| 259 | Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska |
| 260 | Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe of Washington |
| 261 | Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan |
| 262 | Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California |
| 263 | Seminole Nation of Oklahoma |
| 264 | Seminole Tribe of Florida, Dania, Big Cypress \& Brighton Reservations |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 265 | Seneca Nation of New York |
| 266 | Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 267 | Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake) |
| 268 | Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California |
| 269 | Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California |
| 270 | Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California |
| 271 | Shoalwater Bay Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington |
| 272 | Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming |
| 273 | Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation of Idaho |
| 274 | Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada |
| 275 | Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota |
| 276 | Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington |
| 277 | Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah |
| 278 | Smith River Rancheria of California |
| 279 | Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation, California |
| 280 | Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin |
| 281 | Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado |
| ---- | Spirit Lake Sioux Tribe (see Devils Lake Sioux Tribe of the Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, North Dakota, 075) |
| 282 | Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation, Washington |
| 283 | Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation, Washington |
| 284 | St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation |
| 285 | St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York |
| 286 | Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North \& South Dakota |
| 287 | Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :--- |
| 288 | Stillaguamish Tribe of Washington |
| 289 | Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada |
| 290 | Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington |
| 291 | Susanville Indian Rancheria of Paiute, Maidu, Pit River \& Washoe Indians of <br> California |
| 292 | Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation, Washington |
| 293 | Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California |
| 294 | Table Bluff Rancheria of Wiyot Indians of California |
| 295 | Table Mountain Rancheria of California |
| 296 | Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (all bands) |
| 297 | Thlopthlocco Tribal Town of the Creek Nation of Oklahoma |
| 298 | Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota |
| 299 | Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona <br> (formerly known as the Papago Tribe of the Sells, Gila Bend \& San Xavier <br> Reservation, Arizona) |
| 310 | Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California |
| 300 | Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York |
| 304 | Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California |
| 305 | Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington |
| 306 | Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana |
| 302 | Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California |
| 303 | Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California (Duplicate of |
| $513 . ~ T h i s ~ c o d e ~ s h o u l d ~ n o t ~ b e ~ u s e d) ~$ |  |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 312 | United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma |
| 313 | Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California |
| 314 | Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota |
| 315 | Upper Skagit Indian Tribe of Washington |
| 316 | Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah \& Ouray Reservation, Utah |
| 317 | Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico \& Utah |
| 318 | Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California |
| 319 | Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada |
| 320 | Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts |
| 321 | Washoe Tribe of Nevada \& California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville \& Washoe Ranches) |
| 322 | White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona |
| 323 | Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco \& Tawakonie), Oklahoma |
| 324 | Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska |
| 325 | Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada |
| 326 | Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma |
| 327 | Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota |
| 328 | Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona |
| 329 | Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona |
| 330 | Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony \& Campbell Ranch, Nevada |
| 331 | Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada |
| 332 | Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas |
| 333 | Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California |
| 334 | Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation, New Mexico |


| CODE | TRIBAL ENTITY |
| :---: | :--- |
| NOTE: Codes $109,186,242$ AND 257 were assigned in error, thus there were 330 Federally <br> recognized entities in the contiquous 48 States as of 9/29/97. |  |

## Appendix F

## FIPS County Codes - Alphabetical List

Note that FIPS county codes are unique within state. You will usually need to pre-append the 2-digit FIPS state code to form a complete FIPS county code.

| ALABAMA - 01 | $061=$ Geneva | $125=$ Tuscaloosa |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $063=$ Greene | 127 = Walker |
| $001=$ Autauga | $065=$ Hale | $129=$ Washington |
| $003=$ Baldwin | 067 = Henry | 131 = Wilcox |
| $005=$ Barbour | 069 = Houston | $133=$ Winston |
| 007 = Bibb | 071 = Jackson |  |
| 009 = Blount | 073 = Jefferson |  |
| $011=$ Bullock | 075 = Lamar | ALASKA - 02 |
| $013=$ Butler | 077 = Lauderdale |  |
| $015=$ Calhoun | 079 = Lawrence | $013=$ Aleutians East |
| $017=$ Chambers | $081=$ Lee | $016=$ Aleutians West |
| 019 = Cherokee | $083=$ Limestone | Census |
| $021=$ Chilton | 085 = Lowndes | $020=$ Anchorage |
| 023 = Choctaw | 087 = Macon | $050=$ Bethel Census |
| $025=$ Clarke | $089=$ Madison | $060=$ Bristol Bay |
| 027 = Clay | $091=$ Marengo | $070=$ Dillingham Census |
| 029 = Cleburne | $093=$ Marion | $090=$ Fairbanks North Star |
| $031=$ Coffee | $095=$ Marshall | $100=$ Haines |
| $033=$ Colbert | 097 = Mobile | $110=$ Juneau |
| $035=$ Conecuh | $099=$ Monroe | $122=$ Kenai Peninsula |
| 037 = Coosa | $101=$ Montgomery | $130=$ Ketchikan Gateway |
| $039=$ Covington | $103=$ Morgan | $150=$ Kodiak Island |
| $041=$ Crenshaw | $105=$ Perry | $164=$ Lake and Peninsula |
| 043 = Cullman | $107=$ Pickens | $170=$ Matanuska-Susitna |
| 045 = Dale | $109=$ Pike | $180=$ Nome Census |
| $047=$ Dalla | $111=$ Randolph | $185=$ North Slope |
| 049 = DeKalb | 113 = Russell | $188=$ Northwest Arctic |
| 051 = Elmore | $115=$ St. Clair | 201 = Prince of |
| 053 = Escambia | 117 = Shelby | Wales-Outer |
| $055=$ Etowah | 119 = Sumter | Ketchikan Census |
| 057 = Fayette | $121=$ Talladega | $220=$ Sitka |
| $059=$ Franklin | $123=$ Tallapoosa | 231 = Skagway-Yakutat-A |


| ngoon Census | 019 = Clark | $105=$ Perry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $240=$ Southeast Fairbanks | 021 = Clay | $107=$ Phillips |
| Census | 023 = Cleburne | $109=$ Pike |
| 261 = Valdez-Cordova | $025=$ Cleveland | $111=$ Poinsett |
| Census | 027 = Columbia | $113=$ Polk |
| 270 = Wade Hampton | 029 = Conway | $115=$ Pope |
| Census | $031=$ Craighead | 117 = Prairie |
| $280=$ Wrangell-Petersburg | 033 = Crawford | 119 = Pulaski |
| Census | 035 = Crittenden | 121 = Randolph |
| 290 = Yukon-Koyukuk | 037 = Cross | $123=$ St. Francis |
| Census | $039=$ Dallas | $125=$ Saline |
|  | $041=$ Desha | $127=$ Scott |
|  | $043=$ Drew | $129=$ Searcy |
| ARIZONA - 04 | $045=$ Faulkner | $131=$ Sebastian |
|  | 047 = Franklin | $133=$ Sevier |
| $001=$ Apache | $049=$ Fulton | $135=$ Sharp |
| $003=$ Cochise | $051=$ Garland | $137=$ Stone |
| $005=$ Coconino | $053=$ Grant | $139=$ Union |
| $007=$ Gila | $055=$ Greene | $141=$ Van Buren |
| $009=$ Graham | 057 = Hempstead | $143=$ Washington |
| $011=$ Greenlee | $059=$ Hot Spring | $145=$ White |
| $012=$ La Paz | 061 = Howard | 147 = Woodruff |
| 013 = Maricopa | 063 = Independence | $149=$ Yell |
| $015=$ Mohave | $065=$ Izard |  |
| 017 = Navajo | 067 = Jackson |  |
| $019=$ Pima | 069 = Jefferson | CALIFORNIA - 06 |
| $021=$ Pinal | 071 = Johnson |  |
| $023=$ Santa Cruz | 073 = Lafayette | $001=$ Alameda |
| $025=$ Yavapai | 075 = Lawrence | 003 = Alpine |
| $027=$ Yuma | 077 = Lee | $005=$ Amador |
|  | $079=$ Lincoln | 007 = Butte |
|  | 081 = Little River | $009=$ Calaveras |
| ARKANSAS - 05 | $083=$ Logan | 011 = Colusa |
|  | 085 = Lonoke | $013=$ Contra Costa |
| 001 = Arkansas | $087=$ Madison | $015=$ Del Norte |
| 003 = Ashley | $089=$ Marion | 017 = El Dorado |
| $005=$ Baxter | $091=$ Miller | 019 = Fresno |
| 007 = Benton | $093=$ Mississippi | $021=$ Glenn |
| $009=$ Boone | 095 = Monroe | 023 = Humboldt |
| 011 = Bradley | 097 = Montgomery | 025 = Imperial |
| $013=$ Calhoun | $099=$ Nevada | 027 = Inyo |
| 015 = Carroll | $101=$ Newton | $029=$ Kern |
| 017 = Chicot | $103=$ Ouachita | $031=$ Kings |


| $033=$ | Lake | COLORADO-08 | $083=$ Montezuma |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $035=$ | Lassen |  | $085=$ Montrose |
| 037 = | Los Angeles | $001=$ Adams | $087=$ Morgan |
| $039=$ | Madera | $003=$ Alamosa | $089=$ Otero |
| 041 = | Marin | $005=$ Arapahoe | $091=$ Ouray |
| $043=$ | Mariposa | 007 = Archuleta | 093 = Park |
| $045=$ | Mendocino | $009=$ Baca | $095=$ Phillips |
| 047 = | Merced | $011=$ Bent | 097 = Pitkin |
| 049 = | Modoc | $013=$ Boulder | $099=$ Prowers |
| $051=$ | Mono | $015=$ Chaffee | $101=$ Pueblo |
| $053=$ | Monterey | 017 = Cheyenne | 103 = Rio Blanco |
| $055=$ | Napa | 019 = Clear Creek | $105=$ Rio Grande |
| 057 = | Nevada | 021 = Conejos | 107 = Routt |
| 059 = | Orange | $023=$ Costilla | $109=$ Saguache |
| 061 = | Placer | 025 = Crowley | 111 = San Juan |
| 063 = | Plumas | 027 = Custer | $113=$ San Miguel |
| $065=$ | Riverside | 029 = Delta | $115=$ Sedgwick |
| 067 = | Sacramento | 031 = Denver | 117 = Summit |
| 069 = | San Benito | 033 = Dolores | $119=$ Teller |
| 071 = | San Bernardino | 035 = Douglas | $121=$ Washington |
| $073=$ | San Diego | 037 = Eagle | 123 = Weld |
| $075=$ | San Francisco | 039 = Elbert | 125 = Yuma |
| 077 = | San Joaquin | 041 = El Paso |  |
| 079 = | San Luis Obispo | 043 = Fremont |  |
| $081=$ | San Mateo | 045 = Garfield | CONNECTICUT - 09 |
| $083=$ | Santa Barbara | 047 = Gilpin |  |
| $085=$ | Santa Clara | 049 = Grand | $001=$ Fairfield |
| 087 = | Santa Cruz | $051=$ Gunnison | $003=$ Hartford |
| $089=$ | Shasta | 053 = Hinsdale | $005=$ Litchfield |
| 091 = | Sierra | $055=$ Huerfano | 007 = Middlesex |
| 093 = | Siskiyou | 057 = Jackson | 009 = New Haven |
| 095 = | Solano | 059 = Jefferson | $011=$ New London |
| 097 = | Sonoma | $061=$ Kiowa | $013=$ Tolland |
| $099=$ | Stanislaus | $063=$ Kit Carson | $015=$ Windham |
| $101=$ | Sutter | $065=$ Lake |  |
| $103=$ | Tehama | 067 = La Plata |  |
| $105=$ | Trinity | 069 = Larimer | DELAWARE - 10 |
| $107=$ | Tular | 071 = Las Animas |  |
| $109=$ | Tuolumne | $073=$ Lincoln | $001=$ Kent |
| $111=$ | Ventura | 075 = Logan | $003=$ New Castle |
| $113=$ | Yolo | 077 = Mesa | $005=$ Sussex |
| $115=$ | Yuba | $079=$ Mineral |  |
|  |  | $081=$ Moffat |  |


| DIST. OF COL. $\mathbf{- 1 1}$ | $073=$ Leon | $017=$ Ben Hill |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 001 $=$ District of Columbia | $075=$ Levy | $077=$ Liberty |


| $105=$ | Elbert | $191=$ | McIntosh | $279=$ Toombs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $107=$ | Emanuel | 193 = | Macon | $281=$ Towns |
| $109=$ | Evans | $195=$ | Madison | $283=$ Treutlen |
| $111=$ | Fannin | 197 = | Marion | $285=$ Troup |
| $113=$ | Fayette | $199=$ | Meriwether | 287 = Turner |
| $115=$ | Floyd | $201=$ | Miller | $289=$ Twiggs |
| $117=$ | Forsyth | $205=$ | Mitchell | 291 = Union |
| $119=$ | Franklin | $207=$ | Monroe | 293 = Upson |
| $121=$ | Fulton | $209=$ | Montgomery | 295 = Walker |
| $123=$ | Gilmer | $211=$ | Morgan | 297 = Walton |
| $125=$ | Glascock | $213=$ | Murray | 299 = Ware |
| $127=$ | Glynn | $215=$ | Muscogee | 301 = Warren |
| $129=$ | Gordon | $217=$ | Newton | $303=$ Washington |
| $131=$ | Grady | $219=$ | Oconee | 305 = Wayne |
| $133=$ | Greene | $221=$ | Oglethorpe | 307 = Webster |
| $135=$ | Gwinnett | $223=$ | Paulding | $309=$ Wheeler |
| $137=$ | Habersham | $225=$ | Peach | $311=$ White |
| $139=$ | Hall | $227=$ | Pickens | $313=$ Whitfield |
| $141=$ | Hancock | $229=$ | Pierce | 315 = Wilcox |
| $143=$ | Haralson | $231=$ | Pike | 317 = Wilkes |
| $145=$ | Harris | $233=$ | Polk | 319 = Wilkinson |
| $147=$ | Hart | $235=$ | Pulaski | $321=$ Worth |
| $149=$ | Heard | $237=$ | Putnam |  |
| $151=$ | Henry | $239=$ | Quitman |  |
| $153=$ | Houston | 241 = | Rabun | HAWAII - 15 |
| $155=$ | Irwin | $243=$ | Randolph |  |
| $157=$ | Jackson | $245=$ | Richmond | $001=$ Hawaii |
| $159=$ | Jasper | 247 = | Rockdale | $003=$ Honolulu |
| $161=$ | Jeff Davis | $249=$ | Schley | $005=$ Kalawao |
| $163=$ | Jefferson | $251=$ | Screven | $007=$ Kauai |
| $165=$ | Jenkins | $253=$ | Seminole | $009=$ Maui |
| $167=$ | Johnson | $255=$ | Spalding |  |
| $169=$ | Jones | 257 = | Stephens |  |
| $171=$ | Lamar | $259=$ | Stewart | IDAHO-16 |
| $173=$ | Lanier | $261=$ | Sumter |  |
| $175=$ | Laurens | $263=$ | Talbot | $001=$ Ada |
| 177 = | Lee | $265=$ | Taliaferro | $003=$ Adams |
| $179=$ | Liberty | 267 = | Tattnall | $005=$ Bannock |
| $181=$ | Lincoln | 269 = | Taylor | $007=$ Bear Lake |
| $183=$ | Long | $271=$ | Telfair | $009=$ Benewah |
| $185=$ | Lowndes | $273=$ | Terrell | $011=$ Bingham |
| $187=$ | Lumpkin | $275=$ | Thomas | $013=$ Blaine |
| $189=$ | McDuffie | $277=$ | Tift | $015=$ Boise |


| 017 = Bonner | $007=$ Boone | $093=$ Kendall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $019=$ Bonneville | 009 = Brown | 095 = Knox |
| $021=$ Boundary | $011=$ Bureau | 097 = Lake |
| 023 = Butte | $013=$ Calhoun | 099 = La Salle |
| $025=$ Camas | 015 = Carroll | $101=$ Lawrence |
| $027=$ Canyon | $017=$ Cass | $103=$ Lee |
| 029 = Caribou | $019=$ Champaign | $105=$ Livingston |
| $031=$ Cassia | 021 = Christian | 107 = Logan |
| 033 = Clark | 023 = Clark | $109=$ McDonough |
| $035=$ Clearwater | 025 = Clay | $111=$ McHenry |
| 037 = Custer | 027 = Clinton | $113=$ McLean |
| 039 = Elmore | $029=$ Coles | $115=$ Macon |
| $041=$ Franklin | 031 = Cook | $117=$ Macoupin |
| $043=$ Fremont | 033 = Crawford | $119=$ Madison |
| $045=$ Gem | $035=$ Cumberland | $121=$ Marion |
| 047 = Gooding | $037=$ DeKalb | 123 = Marshall |
| 049 = Idaho | 039 = De Witt | $125=$ Mason |
| 051 = Jefferson | $041=$ Douglas | 127 = Massac |
| 053 = Jerome | $043=$ DuPage | $129=$ Menard |
| $055=$ Kootenai | $045=$ Edgar | $131=$ Mercer |
| 057 = Latah | 047 = Edwards | 133 = Monroe |
| $059=$ Lemhi | $049=$ Effingham | $135=$ Montgomery |
| 061 = Lewis | $051=$ Fayette | $137=$ Morgan |
| $063=$ Lincoln | 053 = Ford | 139 = Moultrie |
| $065=$ Madison | $055=$ Franklin | 141 = Ogle |
| 067 = Minidoka | 057 = Fulton | $143=$ Peoria |
| $069=$ Nez Perce | $059=$ Gallatin | $145=$ Perry |
| 071 = Oneida | 061 = Greene | 147 = Piatt |
| $073=$ Owyhee | 063 = Grundy | $149=$ Pike |
| $075=$ Payette | 065 = Hamilton | $151=$ Pope |
| 077 = Power | 067 = Hancock | 153 = Pulaski |
| 079 = Shoshone | $069=$ Hardin | $155=$ Putnam |
| $081=$ Teton | $071=$ Henderson | 157 = Randolph |
| $083=$ Twin Falls | $073=$ Henry | $159=$ Richland |
| $085=$ Valley | $075=$ Iroquois | $161=$ Rock Island |
| $087=$ Washington | 077 = Jackson | $163=$ St. Clair |
|  | $079=$ Jasper | $165=$ Saline |
|  | 081 = Jefferson | 167 = Sangamon |
| ILLINOIS -17 | 083 = Jersey | 169 = Schuyler |
|  | $085=$ Jo Daviess | $171=$ Scott |
| $001=$ Adams | 087 = Johnson | 173 = Shelby |
| $003=$ Alexander | 089 = Kane | 175 = Stark |
| $005=$ Bond | $091=$ Kankakee | $177=$ Stephenson |


| $179=$ Tazewell | $053=$ Grant | $139=$ Rush |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $181=$ Union | $055=$ Greene | $141=$ St. Joseph |
| $183=$ Vermilion | 057 = Hamilton | $143=$ Scott |
| $185=$ Wabash | $059=$ Hancock | $145=$ Shelby |
| 187 = Warren | $061=$ Harrison | $147=$ Spencer |
| $189=$ Washington | $063=$ Hendricks | $149=$ Starke |
| 191 = Wayne | 065 = Henry | $151=$ Steuben |
| $193=$ White | 067 = Howard | $153=$ Sullivan |
| $195=$ Whiteside | $069=$ Huntington | 155 = Switzerland |
| 197 = Will | 071 = Jackson | 157 = Tippecanoe |
| 199 = Williamson | 073 = Jasper | $159=$ Tipton |
| 201 = Winnebago | $075=$ Jay | 161 = Union |
| 203 = Woodford | 077 = Jefferson | $163=$ Vanderburgh |
|  | $079=$ Jennings | $165=$ Vermillion |
|  | $081=$ Johnson | 167 = Vigo |
| INDIANA - 18 | 083 = Knox | 169 = Wabash |
|  | 085 = Kosciusko | 171 = Warren |
| $001=$ Adams | 087 = Lagrange | $173=$ Warrick |
| $003=$ Allen | 089 = Lake | 175 = Washington |
| $005=$ Bartholomew | $091=$ La Porte | 177 = Wayne |
| 007 = Benton | 093 = Lawrence | 179 = Wells |
| 009 = Blackford | $095=$ Madison | $181=$ White |
| $011=$ Boone | 097 = Marion | $183=$ Whitley |
| 013 = Brown | 099 = Marshall |  |
| 015 = Carroll | 101 = Martin |  |
| 017 = Cass | $103=$ Miami | IOWA -19 |
| 019 = Clark | $105=$ Monroe |  |
| 021 = Clay | 107 = Montgomery | $001=$ Adair |
| $023=$ Clinton | $109=$ Morgan | $003=$ Adams |
| 025 = Crawford | $111=$ Newton | $005=$ Allamakee |
| $027=$ Daviess | $113=$ Noble | 007 = Appanoose |
| 029 = Dearborn | $115=$ Ohio | $009=$ Audubon |
| $031=$ Decatur | $117=$ Orange | 011 = Benton |
| 033 = De Kalb | $119=$ Owen | 013 = Black Hawk |
| 035 = Delaware | 121 = Parke | $015=$ Boone |
| 037 = Dubois | $123=$ Perry | 017 = Bremer |
| 039 = Elkhart | $125=$ Pike | 019 = Buchanan |
| 041 = Fayette | 127 = Porter | 021 = Buena Vista |
| 043 = Floyd | 129 = Posey | 023 = Butler |
| $045=$ Fountain | $131=$ Pulaski | 025 = Calhoun |
| 047 = Franklin | 133 = Putnam | 027 = Carroll |
| $049=$ Fulton | 135 = Randolph | 029 = Cass |
| 051 = Gibson | 137 = Ripley | 031 - Cedar |


| $033=$ | Cerro Gordo | $119=$ | Lyon | KANSAS - 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $035=$ | Cherokee | $121=$ | Madison |  |
| 037 = | Chickasaw | $123=$ | Mahaska | $001=$ Allen |
| $039=$ | Clarke | $125=$ | Marion | $003=$ Anderson |
| $041=$ | Clay | $127=$ | Marshall | $005=$ Atchison |
| $043=$ | Clayton | $129=$ | Mills | 007 = Barber |
| $045=$ | Clinton | $131=$ | Mitchell | $009=$ Barton |
| 047 = | Crawford | $133=$ | Monona | $011=$ Bourbon |
| $049=$ | Dallas | $135=$ | Monroe | 013 = Brown |
| $051=$ | Davis | $137=$ | Montgomery | $015=$ Butler |
| $053=$ | Decatur | $139=$ | Muscatine | $017=$ Chase |
| $055=$ | Delaware | $141=$ | O'Brien | 019 = Chautauqua |
| $057=$ | Des Moines | $143=$ | Osceola | 021 = Cherokee |
| $059=$ | Dickinson | $145=$ | Page | $023=$ Cheyenne |
| $061=$ | Dubuque | 147 = | Palo Alto | 025 = Clark |
| $063=$ | Emmet | $149=$ | Plymouth | 027 = Clay |
| $065=$ | Fayette | $151=$ | Pocahontas | $029=$ Cloud |
| 067 = | Floyd | $153=$ | Polk | 031 = Coffey |
| $069=$ | Franklin | $155=$ | Pottawattamie | $033=$ Comanche |
| $071=$ | Fremont | $157=$ | Poweshiek | $035=$ Cowley |
| $073=$ | Greene | $159=$ | Ringgold | 037 = Crawford |
| $075=$ | Grundy | $161=$ | Sac | $039=$ Decatur |
| 077 = | Guthrie | 163 = | Scott | $041=$ Dickinson |
| $079=$ | Hamilton | $165=$ | Shelby | $043=$ Doniphan |
| $081=$ | Hancock | $167=$ | Sioux | $045=$ Douglas |
| $083=$ | Hardin | $169=$ | Story | 047 = Edwards |
| $085=$ | Harrison | $171=$ | Tama | $049=$ Elk |
| $087=$ | Henry | $173=$ | Taylor | 051 = Ellis |
| 089 = | Howard | $175=$ | Union | 053 = Ellsworth |
| 091 = | Humboldt | $177=$ | Van Buren | 055 = Finney |
| $093=$ | Ida | $179=$ | Wapello | 057 = Ford |
| $095=$ | Iowa | $181=$ | Warren | $059=$ Franklin |
| 097 = | Jackson | $183=$ | Washington | $061=$ Geary |
| $099=$ | Jasper | $185=$ | Wayne | $063=$ Gove |
| $101=$ | Jefferson | $187=$ | Webster | $065=$ Graham |
| $103=$ | Johnson | $189=$ | Winnebago | $067=$ Grant |
| $105=$ | Jones | $191=$ | Winneshiek | 069 = Gray |
| $107=$ | Keokuk | $193=$ | Woodbury | $071=$ Greeley |
| $109=$ | Kossuth | $195=$ | Worth | $073=$ Greenwood |
| $111=$ | Lee | $197=$ | Wright | $075=$ Hamilton |
| $113=$ | Linn |  |  | 077 = Harper |
| $115=$ | Louisa |  |  | $079=$ Harvey |
| $117=$ | Lucas |  |  | $081=$ Haskell |


| $083=$ | Hodgeman | $169=$ Saline | 037 = Campbell |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $085=$ | Jackson | $171=$ Scott | 039 = Carlisle |
| $087=$ | Jefferson | $173=$ Sedgwick | 041 = Carroll |
| $089=$ | Jewell | $175=$ Seward | $043=$ Carter |
| 091 = | Johnson | 177 = Shawnee | 045 = Casey |
| $093=$ | Kearny | $179=$ Sheridan | 047 = Christian |
| $095=$ | Kingman | $181=$ Sherman | 049 = Clark |
| 097 = | Kiowa | $183=$ Smith | 051 = Clay |
| $099=$ | Labette | $185=$ Stafford | $053=$ Clinton |
| $101=$ | Lane | $187=$ Stanton | $055=$ Crittenden |
| $103=$ | Leavenworth | $189=$ Stevens | 057 = Cumberland |
| $105=$ | Lincoln | $191=$ Sumner | $059=$ Daviess |
| $107=$ | Linn | $193=$ Thomas | $061=$ Edmonson |
| $109=$ | Logan | $195=$ Trego | $063=$ Elliott |
| $111=$ | Lyon | 197 = Wabaunsee | $065=$ Estill |
| $113=$ | McPherson | $199=$ Wallace | $067=$ Fayette |
| $115=$ | Marion | $201=$ Washington | $069=$ Fleming |
| $117=$ | Marshall | 203 = Wichita | 071 = Floyd |
| $119=$ | Meade | 205 = Wilson | $073=$ Franklin |
| $121=$ | Miami | 207 = Woodson | $075=$ Fulton |
| $123=$ | Mitchell | 209 = Wyandotte | $077=$ Gallatin |
| $125=$ | Montgomery |  | $079=$ Garrard |
| $127=$ | Morris |  | $081=$ Grant |
| $129=$ | Morton | KENTUCKY - 21 | 083 = Graves |
| $131=$ | Nemaha |  | $085=$ Grayson |
| $133=$ | Neosho | $001=$ Adair | 087 = Green |
| $135=$ | Ness | $003=$ Allen | 089 = Greenup |
| $137=$ | Norton | $005=$ Anderson | $091=$ Hancock |
| $139=$ | Osage | $007=$ Ballard | 093 = Hardin |
| $141=$ | Osborne | $009=$ Barren | 095 = Harlan |
| $143=$ | Ottawa | 011 = Bath | 097 = Harrison |
| $145=$ | Pawnee | 013 = Bell | 099 = Hart |
| $147=$ | Phillips | $015=$ Boone | $101=$ Henderson |
| $149=$ | Pottawatomie | $017=$ Bourbon | $103=$ Henry |
| $151=$ | Pratt | 019 = Boyd | $105=$ Hickman |
| $153=$ | Rawlins | 021 = Boyle | 107 = Hopkins |
| $155=$ | Reno | $023=$ Bracken | 109 = Jackson |
| $157=$ | Republic | $025=$ Breathitt | 111 = Jefferson |
| $159=$ | Rice | 027 = Breckinridge | $113=$ Jessamine |
| $161=$ | Riley | $029=$ Bullitt | $115=$ Johnson |
| $163=$ | Rooks | $031=$ Butler | $117=$ Kenton |
| $165=$ | Rush | 033 = Caldwell | $119=$ Knott |
| $167=$ | Russell | 035 = Calloway | $121=$ Knox |


| $123=$ | Larue | $209=$ Scott | 047 = Iberville |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $125=$ | Laurel | $211=$ Shelby | $049=$ Jackson |
| $127=$ | Lawrence | $213=$ Simpson | $051=$ Jefferson |
| $129=$ | Lee | $215=$ Spencer | 053 = Jefferson Davis |
| $131=$ | Leslie | $217=$ Taylor | 055 = Lafayette |
| $133=$ | Letcher | $219=$ Todd | $057=$ Lafourche |
| $135=$ | Lewis | $221=$ Trigg | $059=$ La Salle |
| $137=$ | Lincoln | $223=$ Trimble | $061=$ Lincoln |
| $139=$ | Livingston | $225=$ Union | $063=$ Livingston |
| $141=$ | Logan | 227 = Warren | $065=$ Madison |
| $143=$ | Lyon | 229 = Washington | 067 = Morehouse |
| $145=$ | McCracken | $231=$ Wayne | $069=$ Natchitoches |
| $147=$ | McCreary | $233=$ Webster | $071=$ Orleans |
| $149=$ | McLean | $235=$ Whitley | $073=$ Ouachita |
| $151=$ | Madison | 237 = Wolfe | $075=$ Plaquemines |
| $153=$ | Magoffin | $239=$ Woodford | $077=$ Pointe Coupee |
| $155=$ | Marion |  | $079=$ Rapides |
| 157 = | Marshall |  | $081=$ Red River |
| $159=$ | Martin | LOUISIANA - 22 | $083=$ Richland |
| $161=$ | Mason |  | $085=$ Sabine |
| 163 = | Meade | $001=$ Acadia | 087 = St. Bernard |
| $165=$ | Menifee | $003=$ Allen | $089=$ St. Charles |
| $167=$ | Mercer | $005=$ Ascension | $091=$ St. Helena |
| $169=$ | Metcalfe | $007=$ Assumption | 093 = St. James |
| $171=$ | Monroe | $009=$ Avoyelles | 095 = St. John the Baptist |
| $173=$ | Montgomery | $011=$ Beauregard | 097 = St. Landry |
| $175=$ | Morgan | $013=$ Bienville | $099=$ St. Martin |
| 177 = | Muhlenberg | $015=$ Bossier | $101=$ St. Mary |
| $179=$ | Nelson | $017=$ Caddo | $103=$ St. Tammany |
| $181=$ | Nicholas | 019 = Calcasieu | $105=$ Tangipahoa |
| $183=$ | Ohio | $021=$ Caldwell | $107=$ Tensas |
| $185=$ | Oldham | $023=$ Cameron | 109 = Terrebonne |
| $187=$ | Owen | $025=$ Catahoula | $111=$ Union |
| $189=$ | Owsley | 027 = Claiborne | $113=$ Vermilion |
| $191=$ | Pendleton | $029=$ Concordia | $115=$ Vernon |
| $193=$ | Perry | $031=$ De Soto | $117=$ Washington |
| $195=$ | Pike | $033=$ East Baton Rouge | $119=$ Webster |
| $197=$ | Powell | $035=$ East Carroll | $121=$ West Baton Rouge |
| $199=$ | Pulaski | 037 = East Feliciana | 123 = West Carroll |
| $201=$ | Robertson | 039 = Evangeline | $125=$ West Feliciana |
| $203=$ | Rockcastle | $041=$ Franklin | $127=$ Winn |
| $205=$ | Rowan | $043=$ Grant |  |
| $207=$ | Russell | $045=$ Iberia |  |


| MAINE - 23 | $045=$ Wicomico | $037=$ Clinton |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $047=$ Worcester | 039 = Crawford |
| $001=$ Androscoggin | $510=$ Baltimore | $041=$ Delta |
| $003=$ Aroostook |  | $043=$ Dickinson |
| $005=$ Cumberland |  | $045=$ Eaton |
| $007=$ Franklin | MASSACHUSETTS - 25 | 047 = Emmet |
| 009 = Hancock |  | 049 = Genesee |
| 011 = Kennebec | $001=$ Barnstable | 051 = Gladwin |
| 013 = Knox | $003=$ Berkshire | 053 = Gogebic |
| $015=$ Lincoln | $005=$ Bristol | 055 = Grand Traverse |
| 017 = Oxford | $007=$ Dukes | 057 = Gratiot |
| $019=$ Penobscot | $009=$ Essex | 059 = Hillsdale |
| $021=$ Piscataquis | $011=$ Franklin | $061=$ Houghton |
| $023=$ Sagadahoc | $013=$ Hampden | $063=$ Huron |
| $025=$ Somerset | $015=$ Hampshire | $065=$ Ingham |
| 027 = Waldo | 017 = Middlesex | 067 = Ionia |
| $029=$ Washington | $019=$ Nantucket | $069=$ Iosco |
| 031 = York | 021 = Norfolk | 071 = Iron |
|  | $023=$ Plymouth | $073=$ Isabella |
|  | 025 = Suffolk | 075 = Jackson |
| MARYLAND - 24 | 027 = Worcester | $077=$ Kalamazoo |
|  |  | 079 = Kalkaska |
| $001=$ Allegany |  | 081 = Kent |
| $003=$ Anne Arundel | MICHIGAN-26 | $083=$ Keweenaw |
| $005=$ Baltimore |  | 085 = Lake |
| $009=$ Calvert | $001=$ Alcona | 087 = Lapeer |
| $011=$ Caroline | $003=$ Alger | 089 = Leelanau |
| $013=$ Carroll | $005=$ Allegan | 091 = Lenawee |
| $015=$ Cecil | $007=$ Alpena | $093=$ Livingston |
| $017=$ Charles | $009=$ Antrim | 095 = Luce |
| 019 = Dorchester | $011=$ Arenac | 097 = Mackinac |
| 021 = Frederick | $013=$ Baraga | 099 = Macomb |
| 023 = Garrett | $015=$ Barry | $101=$ Manistee |
| $025=$ Harford | 017 = Bay | $103=$ Marquette |
| 027 = Howard | 019 = Benzie | $105=$ Mason |
| 029 = Kent | $021=$ Berrien | 107 = Mecosta |
| $031=$ Montgomery | $023=$ Branch | $109=$ Menominee |
| 033 = Prince George's | $025=$ Calhoun | 111 = Midland |
| $035=$ Queen Anne's | 027 = Cass | 113 = Missaukee |
| 037 = St. Mary's | 029 = Charlevoix | 115 = Monroe |
| $039=$ Somerset | 031 = Cheboygan | 117 = Montcalm |
| $041=$ Talbot | 033 = Chippewa | $119=$ Montmorency |
| 043 = Washington | 035 = Clare | $121=$ Muskegon |


| $123=$ Newaygo | 035 = Crow Wing | $121=$ Pope |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $125=$ Oakland | 037 = Dakota | $123=$ Ramsey |
| $127=$ Oceana | 039 = Dodge | $125=$ Red Lake |
| 129 = Ogemaw | 041 = Douglas | 127 = Redwood |
| $131=$ Ontonagon | $043=$ Faribault | $129=$ Renville |
| $133=$ Osceola | $045=$ Fillmore | $131=$ Rice |
| 135 = Oscoda | 047 = Freeborn | 133 = Rock |
| 137 = Otsego | 049 = Goodhue | $135=$ Roseau |
| 139 = Ottawa | $051=$ Grant | $137=$ St. Louis |
| $141=$ Presque Isle | 053 = Hennepin | 139 = Scott |
| $143=$ Roscommon | $055=$ Houston | 141 = Sherburne |
| $145=$ Saginaw | 057 = Hubbard | 143 = Sibley |
| $147=$ St. Clair | 059 = Isanti | $145=$ Stearns |
| $149=$ St. Joseph | 061 = Itasca | $147=$ Steele |
| $151=$ Sanilac | $063=$ Jackson | $149=$ Stevens |
| $153=$ Schoolcraft | $065=$ Kanabec | $151=$ Swift |
| $155=$ Shiawassee | 067 = Kandiyohi | $153=$ Todd |
| 157 = Tuscola | 069 = Kittson | $155=$ Traverse |
| $159=$ Van Buren | $071=$ Koochiching | 157 = Wabasha |
| $161=$ Washtenaw | $073=$ Lac qui Parle | $159=$ Wadena |
| 163 = Wayne | 075 = Lake | $161=$ Waseca |
| $165=$ Wexford | $077=$ Lake of the Woods | $163=$ Washington |
|  | 079 = Le Sueur | $165=$ Watonwan |
|  | $081=$ Lincoln | 167 = Wilkin |
| MINNESOTA - 27 | $083=$ Lyon | $169=$ Winona |
|  | $085=$ McLeod | $171=$ Wright |
| $001=$ Aitkin | $087=$ Mahnomen | 173 = Yellow Medicine |
| $003=$ Anoka | $089=$ Marshall |  |
| $005=$ Becker | $091=$ Martin |  |
| $007=$ Beltrami | $093=$ Meeker | MISSISSIPPI - 28 |
| $009=$ Benton | 095 = Mille Lacs |  |
| $011=$ Big Stone | 097 = Morrison | $001=$ Adams |
| 013 = Blue Earth | 099 = Mower | $003=$ Alcorn |
| 015 = Brown | 101 = Murray | $005=$ Amite |
| 017 = Carlton | $103=$ Nicollet | $007=$ Attala |
| 019 = Carver | $105=$ Nobles | $009=$ Benton |
| 021 = Cass | $107=$ Norman | 011 = Bolivar |
| 023 = Chippewa | $109=$ Olmsted | $013=$ Calhoun |
| $025=$ Chisago | 111 = Otter Tail | 015 = Carroll |
| 027 = Clay | $113=$ Pennington | 017 = Chickasaw |
| $029=$ Clearwater | $115=$ Pine | 019 = Choctaw |
| $031=$ Cook | $117=$ Pipestone | $021=$ Claiborne |
| $033=$ Cottonwood | 119 = Polk | 023 = Clarke |



| $111=$ | Lewis | $199=$ Scotland | $045=$ Judith Basin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $113=$ | Lincoln | $201=$ Scott | 047 = Lake |
| $115=$ | Linn | $203=$ Shannon | $049=$ Lewis and Clark |
|  | Livingston | $205=$ Shelby | $051=$ Liberty |
| $119=$ | McDonald | 207 = Stoddard | $053=$ Lincoln |
| $121=$ | Macon | $209=$ Stone | $055=$ McCone |
| $123=$ | Madison | $211=$ Sullivan | 057 = Madison |
| $125=$ | Maries | $213=$ Taney | $059=$ Meagher |
| $127=$ | Marion | $215=$ Texas | $061=$ Mineral |
| $129=$ | Mercer | 217 = Vernon | $063=$ Missoula |
| $131=$ | Miller | $219=$ Warren | $065=$ Musselshell |
| $133=$ | Mississippi | $221=$ Washington | $067=$ Park |
| $135=$ | Moniteau | 223 = Wayne | 069 = Petroleum |
| $137=$ | Monroe | $225=$ Webster | $071=$ Phillips |
| $139=$ | Montgomery | 227 = Worth | $073=$ Pondera |
| $141=$ | Morgan | $229=$ Wright | $075=$ Powder River |
| $143=$ | New Madrid | $510=$ St. Louis | $077=$ Powell |
| $145=$ | Newton |  | $079=$ Prairie |
| $147=$ | Nodaway |  | $081=$ Ravalli |
| $149=$ | Oregon | MONTANA - 30 | $083=$ Richland |
| $151=$ | Osage |  | $085=$ Roosevelt |
| $153=$ | Ozark | $001=$ Beaverhead | $087=$ Rosebud |
| $155=$ | Pemiscot | $003=$ Big Horn | $089=$ Sanders |
| $157=$ | Perry | $005=$ Blaine | $091=$ Sheridan |
| $159=$ | Pettis | $007=$ Broadwater | 093 = Silver Bow |
| $161=$ | Phelps | $009=$ Carbon | 095 = Stillwater |
| $163=$ | Pike | $011=$ Carter | 097 = Sweet Grass |
| $165=$ | Platte | 013 = Cascade | $099=$ Teton |
| $167=$ | Polk | $015=$ Chouteau | 101 = Toole |
| $169=$ | Pulaski | $017=$ Custer | $103=$ Treasure |
| $171=$ | Putnam | $019=$ Daniels | $105=$ Valley |
| $173=$ | Ralls | $021=$ Dawson | 107 = Wheatland |
| $175=$ | Randolph | $023=$ Deer Lodge | $109=$ Wibaux |
| $177=$ |  | $025=$ Fallon | $111=$ Yellowstone |
| $179=$ | Reynolds | $027=$ Fergus | $113=$ Yellowstone |
| $181=$ | Ripley | $029=$ Flathead | National |
| $183=$ | St. Charles | $031=$ Gallatin |  |
| $185=$ | St. Clair | $033=$ Garfield |  |
| $186=$ | Ste. Genevieve | $035=$ Glacier | NEBRASKA - 31 |
| $187=$ | St. Francois | 037 = Golden Valley |  |
| $189=$ | St. Louis | 039 = Granite | 001 = Adams |
| $195=$ | Saline | $041=$ Hill | $003=$ Antelope |
| $197=$ | Schuyler | $043=$ Jefferson | $005=$ Arthur |


| 007 | $=$ Banner | $093=$ Howard |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 009 | $=$ Blaine | $095=$ Jefferson |
| 011 | $=$ Boone | $179=$ Wayne |
| 013 | $=$ Box Butte | $097=$ Johnson |
| $015=$ Boyd | $181=$ Wearney | $183=$ Wheeler |
| 017 | $=$ Brown | $101=$ Keith |
| 019 | $=$ Buffalo | $103=$ Keya Paha |
| 021 | $=$ Burt | $105=$ Kimball |
| 023 | $=$ Butler | $107=$ Knox |


| NEW JERSEY - 34 | $029=$ Luna | $045=$ Jefferson |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $031=$ McKinley | $047=$ Kings |
| $001=$ Atlantic | $033=$ Mora | $049=$ Lewis |
| $003=$ Bergen | $035=$ Otero | $051=$ Livingston |
| $005=$ Burlington | $037=$ Quay | $053=$ Madison |
| $007=$ Camden | $039=$ Rio Arriba | $055=$ Monroe |
| $009=$ Cape May | $041=$ Roosevelt | 057 = Montgomery |
| $011=$ Cumberland | $043=$ Sandoval | 059 = Nassau |
| $013=$ Essex | $045=$ San Juan | $061=$ New York |
| $015=$ Gloucester | $047=$ San Miguel | $063=$ Niagara |
| 017 = Hudson | $049=$ Santa Fe | $065=$ Oneida |
| $019=$ Hunterdon | $051=$ Sierra | 067 = Onondaga |
| $021=$ Mercer | 053 = Socorro | $069=$ Ontario |
| $023=$ Middlesex | $055=$ Taos | $071=$ Orange |
| $025=$ Monmouth | 057 = Torrance | $073=$ Orleans |
| 027 = Morris | 059 = Union | 075 = Oswego |
| $029=$ Ocean | $061=$ Valencia | 077 = Otsego |
| $031=$ Passaic |  | $079=$ Putnam |
| $033=$ Salem |  | $081=$ Queens |
| $035=$ Somerset | NEW YORK - 36 | $083=$ Rensselaer |
| 037 = Sussex |  | $085=$ Richmond |
| $039=$ Union | $001=$ Albany | 087 = Rockland |
| $041=$ Warren | $003=$ Allegany | $089=$ St. Lawrence |
|  | $005=$ Bronx | $091=$ Saratoga |
|  | 007 = Broome | 093 = Schenectady |
| NEW MEXICO-35 | $009=$ Cattaraugus | $095=$ Schoharie |
|  | $011=$ Cayuga | 097 = Schuyler |
| $001=$ Bernalillo | $013=$ Chautauqua | 099 = Seneca |
| $003=$ Catron | $015=$ Chemung | $101=$ Steuben |
| $005=$ Chaves | 017 = Chenango | $103=$ Suffolk |
| $006=$ Cibola | $019=$ Clinton | $105=$ Sullivan |
| 007 = Colfax | $021=$ Columbia | $107=$ Tioga |
| 009 = Curry | $023=$ Cortland | $109=$ Tompkins |
| $011=$ DeBaca | $025=$ Delaware | $111=$ Ulster |
| $013=$ Dona Ana | $027=$ Dutchess | $113=$ Warren |
| 015 = Eddy | $029=$ Erie | $115=$ Washington |
| $017=$ Grant | $031=$ Essex | 117 = Wayne |
| $019=$ Guadalupe | $033=$ Franklin | 119 = Westchester |
| 021 = Harding | $035=$ Fulton | $121=$ Wyoming |
| $023=$ Hidalgo | 037 = Genesee | $123=$ Yates |
| $025=$ Lea | 039 = Greene |  |
| 027 = Lincoln | $041=$ Hamilton |  |
| $028=$ Los Alamos | Herkimer |  |


| NORTH CAROLINA -37 | $083=$ Halifax |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $085=$ Harnett |
| $001=$ Alamance | $087=$ Haywood |
| $003=$ Alexander | $089=$ Henderson |
| $005=$ Alleghany | $091=$ Hertford |
| $007=$ Anson | $093=$ Hoke |
| $009=$ Ashe | $095=$ Hyde |
| $011=$ Avery | $097=$ Iredell |
| $013=$ Beaufort | $099=$ Jackson |
| $015=$ Bertie | $101=$ Johnston |
| $017=$ Bladen | $103=$ Jones |
| $019=$ Brunswick | $105=$ Lee |
| $021=$ Buncombe | $107=$ Lenoir |
| $023=$ Burke | $109=$ Lincoln |
| $025=$ Cabarrus | $111=$ McDowell |
| $027=$ Caldwell | $113=$ Macon |
| $029=$ Camden | $115=$ Madison |
| $031=$ Carteret | $117=$ Martin |
| $033=$ Caswell | $119=$ Mecklenburg |
| $035=$ Catawba | $121=$ Mitchell |
| $037=$ Chatham | $123=$ Montgomery |
| $039=$ Cherokee | $125=$ Moore |
| $041=$ Chowan | $127=$ Nash |
| $043=$ Clay | $129=$ New Hanover |
| $045=$ Cleveland | $131=$ Northampton |
| $047=$ Columbus | $133=$ Onslow |
| $049=$ Craven | $135=$ Orange |
| $051=$ Cumberland | $137=$ Pamlico |
| $053=$ Currituck | $139=$ Pasquotank |
| $055=$ Dare | $141=$ Pender |
| $057=$ Davidson | $143=$ Perquimans |
| $059=$ Davie | $145=$ Person |
| $061=$ Duplin | $147=$ Pitt |
| $063=$ Durham | $149=$ Polk |
| $065=$ Edgecombe | $151=$ Randolph |
| $067=$ Forsyth | $153=$ Richmond |
| $069=$ Franklin | $155=$ Robeson |
| $071=$ Gaston | $157=$ Rockingham |
| $073=$ Gates | $159=$ Rowan |
| $075=$ Graham | $161=$ Rutherford |
| $077=$ Granville | $1163=$ Sampson |
| $079=$ Greene | $165=$ Scotland |
| $081=$ Guilford | $167=$ Stanly |
|  |  |
|  |  |

$169=$ Stokes
171 = Surry
$173=$ Swain
$175=$ Transylvania
$177=$ Tyrrell
$179=$ Union
$181=$ Vance
183 = Wake
$185=$ Warren
$187=$ Washington
$189=$ Watauga
$191=$ Wayne
193 = Wilkes
$195=$ Wilson
$197=$ Yadkin
$199=$ Yancey

NORTH DAKOTA - 38
$001=$ Adams
$003=$ Barnes
$005=$ Benson
$007=$ Billings
$009=$ Bottineau
$011=$ Bowman
$013=$ Burke
$015=$ Burleigh
$017=$ Cass
019 = Cavalier
$021=$ Dickey
$023=$ Divide
$025=$ Dunn
027 = Eddy
$029=$ Emmons
$031=$ Foster
$033=$ Golden Valley
$035=$ Grand Forks
037 = Grant
039 = Griggs
$041=$ Hettinger
043 = Kidder
$045=$ LaMoure

| 047 = Logan | 019 = Carroll | $105=$ Meigs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 049 = McHenry | 021 = Champaign | $107=$ Mercer |
| 051 = McIntosh | 023 = Clark | $109=$ Miami |
| $053=$ McKenzie | 025 = Clermont | $111=$ Monroe |
| $055=$ McLean | 027 = Clinton | $113=$ Montgomery |
| 057 = Mercer | 029 = Columbiana | $115=$ Morgan |
| $059=$ Morton | $031=$ Coshocton | 117 = Morrow |
| $061=$ Mountrail | 033 = Crawford | 119 = Muskingum |
| $063=$ Nelson | 035 = Cuyahoga | $121=$ Noble |
| 065 = Oliver | 037 = Darke | 123 = Ottawa |
| $067=$ Pembina | 039 = Defiance | $125=$ Paulding |
| $069=$ Pierce | 041 = Delaware | $127=$ Perry |
| $071=$ Ramsey | 043 = Erie | 129 = Pickaway |
| $073=$ Ransom | $045=$ Fairfield | $131=$ Pike |
| $075=$ Renville | $047=$ Fayette | $133=$ Portage |
| 077 = Richland | $049=$ Franklin | $135=$ Preble |
| $079=$ Rolette | $051=$ Fulton | $137=$ Putnam |
| $081=$ Sargent | $053=$ Gallia | $139=$ Richland |
| $083=$ Sheridan | $055=$ Geauga | $141=$ Ross |
| $085=$ Sioux | 057 = Greene | $143=$ Sandusky |
| $087=$ Slope | $059=$ Guernsey | $145=$ Scioto |
| $089=$ Stark | $061=$ Hamilton | 147 = Seneca |
| $091=$ Steele | $063=$ Hancock | $149=$ Shelby |
| 093 = Stutsman | 065 = Hardin | 151 = Stark |
| $095=$ Towner | $067=$ Harrison | $153=$ Summit |
| $097=$ Traill | $069=$ Henry | 155 = Trumbull |
| $099=$ Walsh | 071 = Highland | $157=$ Tuscarawas |
| $101=$ Ward | 073 = Hocking | $159=$ Union |
| $103=$ Wells | $075=$ Holmes | $161=$ Van Wert |
| $105=$ Williams | 077 = Huron | $163=$ Vinton |
|  | $079=$ Jackson | $165=$ Warren |
|  | $081=$ Jefferson | 167 = Washington |
| OHIO-39 | 083 = Knox | 169 = Wayne |
|  | 085 = Lake | 171 = Williams |
| 001 = Adams | 087 = Lawrence | $173=$ Wood |
| $003=$ Allen | $089=$ Licking | $175=$ Wyandot |
| $005=$ Ashland | 091 = Logan |  |
| $007=$ Ashtabula | 093 = Lorain |  |
| 009 = Athens | 095 = Lucas | OKLAHOMA - 40 |
| $011=$ Auglaize | 097 = Madison |  |
| $013=$ Belmont | $099=$ Mahoning | $001=$ Adair |
| 015 = Brown | $101=$ Marion | $003=$ Alfalfa |
| $017=$ Butler | $103=$ Medina | $005=$ Atoka |


| $007=$ Beaver | $093=$ Major | 017 = Deschutes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $009=$ Beckham | 095 = Marshall | $019=$ Douglas |
| $011=$ Blaine | 097 = Mayes | $021=$ Gilliam |
| $013=$ Bryan | 099 = Murray | $023=$ Grant |
| 015 = Caddo | 101 = Muskogee | $025=$ Harney |
| $017=$ Canadian | $103=$ Noble | 027 = Hood River |
| $019=$ Carter | $105=$ Nowata | 029 = Jackson |
| $021=$ Cherokee | 107 = Okfuskee | 031 = Jefferson |
| $023=$ Choctaw | $109=$ Oklahoma | $033=$ Josephine |
| $025=$ Cimarron | 111 = Okmulgee | $035=$ Klamath |
| 027 = Cleveland | $113=$ Osage | 037 = Lake |
| 029 = Coal | $115=$ Ottawa | $039=$ Lane |
| $031=$ Comanche | 117 = Pawnee | $041=$ Lincoln |
| $033=$ Cotton | $119=$ Payne | $043=$ Linn |
| 035 = Craig | $121=$ Pittsburg | $045=$ Malheur |
| 037 = Creek | $123=$ Pontotoc | $047=$ Marion |
| $039=$ Custer | $125=$ Pottawatomie | 049 = Morrow |
| 041 = Delaware | $127=$ Pushmataha | $051=$ Multnomah |
| 043 = Dewey | $129=$ Roger Mills | 053 = Polk |
| 045 = Ellis | $131=$ Rogers | $055=$ Sherman |
| 047 = Garfield | 133 = Seminole | 057 = Tillamook |
| 049 = Garvin | $135=$ Sequoyah | $059=$ Umatilla |
| 051 = Grady | 137 = Stephens | $061=$ Union |
| 053 = Grant | $139=$ Texas | 063 = Wallowa |
| 055 = Greer | 141 = Tillman | 065 = Wasco |
| 057 = Harmon | 143 = Tulsa | 067 = Washington |
| 059 = Harper | 145 = Wagoner | $069=$ Wheeler |
| $061=$ Haskell | $147=$ Washington | $071=$ Yamhill |
| 063 = Hughes | $149=$ Washita |  |
| 065 = Jackson | 151 = Woods |  |
| 067 = Jefferson | 153 = Woodward | PENNSYLVANIA - 42 |
| $069=$ Johnston |  |  |
| 071 = Kay |  | $001=$ Adams |
| $073=$ Kingfisher | OREGON-41 | $003=$ Allegheny |
| $075=$ Kiowa |  | $005=$ Armstrong |
| $077=$ Latimer | $001=$ Baker | $007=$ Beaver |
| $079=$ Le Flore | $003=$ Benton | $009=$ Bedford |
| $081=$ Lincoln | $005=$ Clackamas | $011=$ Berks |
| $083=$ Logan | 007 = Clatsop | $013=$ Blair |
| $085=$ Love | $009=$ Columbia | $015=$ Bradford |
| 087 = McClain | $011=$ Coos | 017 = Bucks |
| $089=$ McCurtain | $013=$ Crook | $019=$ Butler |
| $091=$ McIntosh | $015=$ Curry | $021=$ Cambria |


| $023=$ | Cameron | $109=$ Snyder | $035=$ Dorchester |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $025=$ | Carbon | $111=$ Somerset | 037 = Edgefield |
| 027 = | Centre | $113=$ Sullivan | $039=$ Fairfield |
| $029=$ | Chester | $115=$ Susquehanna | $041=$ Florence |
| $031=$ | Clarion | $117=$ Tioga | $043=$ Georgetown |
| $033=$ | Clearfield | $119=$ Union | $045=$ Greenville |
| $035=$ | Clinton | $121=$ Venango | 047 = Greenwood |
| $037=$ | Columbia | $123=$ Warren | $049=$ Hampton |
| $039=$ | Crawford | $125=$ Washington | 051 = Horry |
| 041 = | Cumberland | 127 = Wayne | $053=$ Jasper |
| 043 = | Dauphin | $129=$ Westmoreland | $055=$ Kershaw |
| $045=$ | Delaware | $131=$ Wyoming | 057 = Lancaster |
| 047 = | Elk | $133=$ York | $059=$ Laurens |
| 049 = | Erie |  | $061=$ Lee |
| $051=$ | Fayette |  | $063=$ Lexington |
| 053 = | Forest | RHODE ISLAND - 44 | 065 = McCormick |
| $055=$ | Franklin |  | 067 = Marion |
| $057=$ | Fulton | $001=$ Bristol | 069 = Marlboro |
| $059=$ | Greene | $003=$ Kent | $071=$ Newberry |
| 061 = | Huntingdon | $005=$ Newport | $073=$ Oconee |
| 063 = | Indiana | $007=$ Providence | 075 = Orangeburg |
| $065=$ | Jefferson | $009=$ Washington | $077=$ Pickens |
| 067 = | Juniata |  | $079=$ Richland |
| $069=$ | Lackawanna |  | $081=$ Saluda |
| $071=$ | Lancaster | SOUTH CAROLINA - 45 | $083=$ Spartanburg |
| 073 = | Lawrence |  | 085 = Sumter |
| $075=$ | Lebanon | $001=$ Abbeville | $087=$ Union |
| 077 = | Lehigh | $003=$ Aiken | 089 = Williamsburg |
| $079=$ | Luzerne | $005=$ Allendale | $091=$ York |
| $081=$ | Lycoming | 007 = Anderson |  |
| $083=$ | Mc Kean | $009=$ Bamberg |  |
| $085=$ | Mercer | $011=$ Barnwell | SOUTH DAKOTA - 46 |
| 087 = | Mifflin | $013=$ Beaufort |  |
| $089=$ | Monroe | $015=$ Berkeley | $003=$ Aurora |
| $091=$ | Montgomery | 017 = Calhoun | $005=$ Beadle |
| 093 = | Montour | 019 = Charleston | 007 = Bennett |
| $095=$ | Northampton | $021=$ Cherokee | $009=$ Bon Homme |
| 097 = | Northumberland | 023 = Chester | $011=$ Brookings |
| 099 = | Perry | 025 = Chesterfield | 013 = Brown |
| $101=$ | Philadelphia | 027 = Clarendon | $015=$ Brule |
| $103=$ | Pike | 029 = Colleton | $017=$ Buffalo |
| $105=$ | Potter | $031=$ Darlington | 019 = Butte |
| $107=$ | Schuylkill | $033=$ Dillon | 021 = Campbell |


| $023=$ Charles Mix | $109=$ Roberts | $055=$ Giles |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 025 = Clark | $111=$ Sanborn | 057 = Grainger |
| 027 = Clay | $113=$ Shannon | 059 = Greene |
| $029=$ Codington | $115=$ Spink | 061 = Grundy |
| 031 = Corson | 117 = Stanley | 063 = Hamblen |
| 033 = Custer | 119 = Sully | $065=$ Hamilton |
| $035=$ Davison | 121 = Todd | 067 = Hancock |
| 037 = Day | $123=$ Tripp | 069 = Hardeman |
| $039=$ Deuel | $125=$ Turner | 071 = Hardin |
| 041 = Dewey | $127=$ Union | $073=$ Hawkins |
| $043=$ Douglas | $129=$ Walworth | 075 = Haywood |
| 045 = Edmunds | $135=$ Yankton | 077 = Henderson |
| $047=$ Fall River | 137 = Ziebach | $079=$ Henry |
| $049=$ Faulk |  | $081=$ Hickman |
| $051=$ Grant | TENNESSEE-47 | $083=$ Houston |
| $053=$ Gregory |  | $085=$ Humphreys |
| $055=$ Haakon | $001=$ Anderson | 087 = Jackson |
| 057 = Hamlin | $003=$ Bedford | 089 = Jefferson |
| $059=$ Hand | $005=$ Benton | $091=$ Johnson |
| $061=$ Hanson | 007 = Bledsoe | 093 = Knox |
| 063 = Harding | 009 = Blount | 095 = Lake |
| $065=$ Hughes | 011 = Bradley | 097 = Lauderdale |
| 067 = Hutchinson | $013=$ Campbell | 099 = Lawrence |
| 069 = Hyde | $015=$ Cannon | $101=$ Lewis |
| 071 = Jackson | 017 = Carroll | $103=$ Lincoln |
| 073 = Jerauld | 019 = Carter | $105=$ Loudon |
| 075 = Jones | 021 = Cheatham | 107 = McMinn |
| 077 = Kingsbury | $023=$ Chester | $109=$ McNairy |
| 079 = Lake | 025 = Claiborne | 111 = Macon |
| 081 = Lawrence | 027 = Clay | $113=$ Madison |
| $083=$ Lincoln | 029 = Cocke | $115=$ Marion |
| 085 = Lyman | 031 = Coffee | 117 = Marshall |
| 087 = McCook | 033 = Crockett | 119 = Maury |
| 089 = McPherson | 035 = Cumberland | $121=$ Meigs |
| 091 = Marshall | 037 = Davidson | $123=$ Monroe |
| 093 = Meade | 039 = Decatur | $125=$ Montgomery |
| $095=$ Mellette | $041=$ DeKalb | 127 = Moore |
| 097 = Miner | $043=$ Dickson | $129=$ Morgan |
| $099=$ Minnehaha | $045=$ Dyer | $131=$ Obion |
| $101=$ Moody | $047=$ Fayette | $133=$ Overton |
| $103=$ Pennington | $049=$ Fentress | $135=$ Perry |
| $105=$ Perkins | $051=$ Franklin | 137 = Pickett |
| $107=$ Potter | $053=$ Gibson | $139=$ Polk |


| $141=$ Putnam | $029=$ Bexar | $115=$ Dawson |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $143=$ Rhea | $031=$ Blanco | $117=$ Deaf Smith |
| $145=$ Roane | $033=$ Borden | $119=$ Delta |
| $147=$ Robertson | $035=$ Bosque | $121=$ Denton |
| $149=$ Rutherford | 037 = Bowie | $123=$ DeWitt |
| $151=$ Scott | $039=$ Brazoria | $125=$ Dickens |
| $153=$ Sequatchie | 041 = Brazos | 127 = Dimmit |
| $155=$ Sevier | $043=$ Brewster | $129=$ Donley |
| 157 = Shelby | $045=$ Briscoe | 131 = Duval |
| $159=$ Smith | 047 = Brooks | 133 = Eastland |
| 161 = Stewart | 049 = Brown | $135=$ Ector |
| $163=$ Sullivan | $051=$ Burleson | 137 = Edwards |
| 165 = Sumner | 053 = Burnet | 139 = Ellis |
| 167 = Tipton | 055 = Caldwell | $141=$ El Paso |
| $169=$ Trousdale | 057 = Calhoun | $143=$ Erath |
| $171=$ Unicoi | $059=$ Callahan | $145=$ Falls |
| $173=$ Union | 061 = Cameron | 147 = Fannin |
| $175=$ Van Buren | 063 = Camp | $149=$ Fayette |
| 177 = Warren | 065 = Carson | $151=$ Fisher |
| $179=$ Washington | 067 = Cass | 153 = Floyd |
| 181 = Wayne | 069 = Castro | $155=$ Foard |
| 183 = Weakley | 071 = Chambers | 157 = Fort Bend |
| $185=$ White | 073 = Cherokee | $159=$ Franklin |
| 187 = Williamson | 075 = Childress | 161 = Freestone |
| $189=$ Wilson | 077 = Clay | 163 = Frio |
|  | 079 = Cochran | 165 = Gaines |
|  | $081=$ Coke | 167 = Galveston |
| TEXAS - 48 | 083 = Coleman | 169 = Garza |
|  | $085=$ Collin | 171 = Gillespie |
| $001=$ Anderson | 087 = Collingsworth | 173 = Glasscock |
| $003=$ Andrews | 089 = Colorado | 175 = Goliad |
| $005=$ Angelina | 091 = Comal | 177 = Gonzales |
| $007=$ Aransas | 093 = Comanche | 179 = Gray |
| 009 = Archer | 095 = Concho | $181=$ Grayson |
| $011=$ Armstrong | 097 = Cooke | 183 = Gregg |
| $013=$ Atascosa | 099 = Coryell | 185 = Grimes |
| $015=$ Austin | 101 = Cottle | 187 = Guadalupe |
| $017=$ Bailey | $103=$ Crane | $189=$ Hale |
| 019 = Bandera | $105=$ Crockett | 191 = Hall |
| $021=$ Bastrop | 107 = Crosby | 193 = Hamilton |
| $023=$ Baylor | $109=$ Culberson | $195=$ Hansford |
| $025=$ Bee | $111=$ Dallam | 197 = Hardeman |
| 027 = Bell | $113=$ Dallas | 199 = Hardin |


| $201=$ | Harris | $287=$ | Lee |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $203=$ | Harrison | $289=$ | Leon |
| $205=$ | Hartley | $291=$ | Liberty |
| $207=$ | Haskell | $293=$ | Limestone |
| $209=$ | Hays | $295=$ | Lipscomb |
| $211=$ | Hemphill | $297=$ | Live Oak |
| $213=$ | Henderson | $299=$ | Llano |
| $215=$ | Hidalgo | 301 = | Loving |
| $217=$ | Hill | $303=$ | Lubbock |
| $219=$ | Hockley | $305=$ | Lynn |
| $221=$ | Hood | $307=$ | McCulloch |
| $223=$ | Hopkins | $309=$ | McLennan |
| $225=$ | Houston | $311=$ | McMullen |
| 227 = | Howard | $313=$ | Madison |
| $229=$ | Hudspeth | $315=$ | Marion |
| $231=$ | Hunt | $317=$ | Martin |
| $233=$ | Hutchinson | 319 = | Mason |
| $235=$ | Irion | $321=$ | Matagorda |
| $237=$ | Jack | $323=$ | Maverick |
| $239=$ | Jackson | $325=$ | Medina |
| $241=$ | Jasper | $327=$ | Menard |
| $243=$ | Jeff Davis | 329 = | Midland |
| $245=$ | Jefferson | 331 = | Milam |
| $247=$ | Jim Hogg | $333=$ | Mills |
| $249=$ | Jim Wells | $335=$ | Mitchell |
| $251=$ | Johnson | $337=$ | Montague |
| $253=$ | Jones | 339 = | Montgomery |
| $255=$ | Karnes | $341=$ | Moore |
| 257 = | Kaufman | $343=$ | Morris |
| $259=$ | Kendall | $345=$ | Motley |
| $261=$ | Kenedy | $347=$ | Nacogdoches |
| 263 = | Kent | 349 = | Navarro |
| $265=$ | Kerr | $351=$ | Newton |
| 267 = | Kimble | 353 = | Nolan |
| 269 = | King | $355=$ | Nueces |
| $271=$ | Kinney | $357=$ | Ochiltree |
| $273=$ | Kleberg | 359 = | Oldham |
| $275=$ | Knox | 361 = | Orange |
| $277=$ | Lamar | 363 = | Palo Pinto |
| $279=$ | Lamb | $365=$ | Panola |
| $281=$ | Lampasas | $367=$ | Parker |
| $283=$ | La Salle | $369=$ | Parmer |
| $285=$ | Lavaca | $371=$ | Pecos |

$373=$ Polk
$375=$ Potter
$377=$ Presidio
$379=$ Rains
$381=$ Randall
$383=$ Reagan
$385=$ Real
387 = Red River
$389=$ Reeves
$391=$ Refugio
393 = Roberts
$395=$ Robertson
397 = Rockwall
$399=$ Runnels
$401=$ Rusk
403 = Sabine
$405=$ San Augustine
$407=$ San Jacinto
$409=$ San Patricio
$411=$ San Saba
$413=$ Schleicher
415 = Scurry
417 = Shackelford
419 = Shelby
421 = Sherman
$423=$ Smith
$425=$ Somervell
427 = Starr
$429=$ Stephens
431 = Sterling
$433=$ Stonewall
$435=$ Sutton
437 = Swisher
$439=$ Tarrant
$441=$ Taylor
$443=$ Terrell
$445=$ Terry
$447=$ Throckmorton
$449=$ Titus
$451=$ Tom Green
$453=$ Travis
$455=$ Trinity
457 = Tyler

| $459=$ Upshur | $029=$ Morgan | $013=$ Arlington |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 461 = Upton | $031=$ Piute | $015=$ Augusta |
| 463 = Uvalde | 033 = Rich | 017 = Bath |
| $465=$ Val Verde | 035 = Salt Lake | $019=$ Bedford |
| 467 = Van Zandt | 037 = San Juan | $021=$ Bland |
| $469=$ Victoria | $039=$ Sanpete | $023=$ Botetourt |
| $471=$ Walker | $041=$ Sevier | $025=$ Brunswick |
| $473=$ Waller | $043=$ Summit | $027=$ Buchanan |
| $475=$ Ward | $045=$ Tooele | $029=$ Buckingham |
| 477 = Washington | 047 = Uintah | $031=$ Campbell |
| $479=$ Webb | 049 = Utah | $033=$ Caroline |
| $481=$ Wharton | $051=$ Wasatch | 035 = Carroll |
| $483=$ Wheeler | $053=$ Washington | $036=$ Charles City |
| $485=$ Wichita | $055=$ Wayne | 037 = Charlotte |
| 487 = Wilbarger | 057 = Weber | 041 = Chesterfield |
| $489=$ Willacy |  | 043 = Clarke |
| $491=$ Williamson |  | 045 = Craig |
| 493 = Wilson | VERMONT - 50 | 047 = Culpeper |
| 495 = Winkler |  | 049 = Cumberland |
| 497 = Wise | $001=$ Addison | 051 = Dickenson |
| $499=$ Wood | $003=$ Bennington | $053=$ Dinwiddie |
| $501=$ Yoakum | $005=$ Caledonia | 057 = Essex |
| $503=$ Young | $007=$ Chittenden | $059=$ Fairfax |
| $505=$ Zapata | $009=$ Essex | $061=$ Fauquier |
| 507 = Zavala | $011=$ Franklin | 063 = Floyd |
|  | $013=$ Grand Isle | 065 = Fluvanna |
|  | 015 = Lamoille | 067 = Franklin |
| UTAH - 49 | $017=$ Orange | 069 = Frederick |
|  | $019=$ Orleans | $071=$ Giles |
| $001=$ Beaver | $021=$ Rutland | $073=$ Gloucester |
| $003=$ Box Elder | $023=$ Washington | $075=$ Goochland |
| $005=$ Cache | $025=$ Windham | 077 = Grayson |
| 007 = Carbon | 027 = Windsor | 079 = Greene |
| $009=$ Daggett |  | $081=$ Greensville |
| $011=$ Davis |  | $083=$ Halifax |
| $013=$ Duchesne | VIRGINIA - 51 | $085=$ Hanover |
| $015=$ Emery |  | $087=$ Henrico |
| 017 = Garfield | $001=$ Accomack | 089 = Henry |
| $019=$ Grand | $003=$ Albemarle | 091 = Highland |
| $021=$ Iron | $005=$ Alleghany | 093 = Isle of Wight |
| 023 = Juab | $007=$ Amelia | 095 = James City |
| $025=$ Kane | $009=$ Amherst | 097 = King and Queen |
| 027 = Millard | $011=$ Appomattox | $099=$ King George |


| $101=$ | King William | $195=$ | Wise | $840=$ Winchester |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $103=$ | Lancaster | $197=$ | Wythe |  |
| $105=$ | Lee | $199=$ | York |  |
| $107=$ | Loudoun | $510=$ | Alexandria | WASHINGTON-53 |
| $109=$ | Louisa | $515=$ | Bedford |  |
| $111=$ | Lunenburg | $520=$ | Bristol | $001=$ Adams |
| $113=$ | Madison | $530=$ | Buena Vista | $003=$ Asotin |
| $115=$ | Mathews | $540=$ | Charlottesville | $005=$ Benton |
| $117=$ | Mecklenburg | $550=$ | Chesapeake | 007 = Chelan |
| $119=$ | Middlesex | $560=$ | Clifton Forge | $009=$ Clallam |
| $121=$ | Montgomery | $570=$ | Colonial Heights | 011 = Clark |
| $125=$ | Nelson | $580=$ | Covington | 013 = Columbia |
| $127=$ | New Kent | $590=$ | Danville | $015=$ Cowlitz |
| $131=$ | Northampton | $595=$ | Emporia | $017=$ Douglas |
| $133=$ | Northumberland | $600=$ | Fairfax | $019=$ Ferry |
| $135=$ | Nottoway | $610=$ | Falls Church | $021=$ Franklin |
| $137=$ | Orange | $620=$ | Franklin | $023=$ Garfield |
| $139=$ | Page | $630=$ | Fredericksburg | $025=$ Grant |
| $141=$ | Patrick | $640=$ | Galax | 027 = Grays Harbor |
| $143=$ | Pittsylvania | $650=$ | Hampton | 029 = Island |
| $145=$ | Powhatan | $660=$ | Harrisonburg | 031 = Jefferson |
| $147=$ | Prince Edward | $670=$ | Hopewell | 033 = King |
| $149=$ | Prince George | $678=$ | Lexington | $035=$ Kitsap |
| $153=$ | Prince William | $680=$ | Lynchburg | $037=$ Kittitas |
| $155=$ | Pulaski | $683=$ | Manassas | 039 = Klickitat |
| $157=$ | Rappahannock | $685=$ | Manassas Park | $041=$ Lewis |
| $159=$ | Richmond | $690=$ | Martinsville | $043=$ Lincoln |
| $161=$ | Roanoke | $700=$ | Newport News | 045 = Mason |
| $163=$ | Rockbridge | $710=$ | Norfolk | $047=$ Okanogan |
| $165=$ | Rockingham | $720=$ | Norton | 049 = Pacific |
| $167=$ | Russell | $730=$ | Petersburg | $051=$ Pend Oreille |
| $169=$ | Scott | $735=$ | Poquoson | $053=$ Pierce |
| $171=$ | Shenandoah | $740=$ | Portsmouth | $055=$ San Juan |
| $173=$ | Smyth | $750=$ | Radford | $057=$ Skagit |
| $175=$ | Southampton | $760=$ | Richmond | $059=$ Skamania |
| $177=$ | Spotsylvania | $770=$ | Roanoke | $061=$ Snohomish |
| $179=$ | Stafford | $775=$ | Salem | $063=$ Spokane |
| $181=$ | Surry | $780=$ | South Boston | $065=$ Stevens |
| $183=$ | Sussex | $790=$ | Staunton | 067 = Thurston |
| $185=$ | Tazewell | $800=$ | Suffolk | 069 = Wahkiakum |
| $187=$ | Warren | $810=$ | Virginia Beach | $071=$ Walla Walla |
| $191=$ | Washington | $820=$ | Waynesboro | $073=$ Whatcom |
| $193=$ | Westmoreland | $830=$ | Williamsburg | $075=$ Whitman |


| $077=$ Yakima | $077=$ Preston | $045=$ Green |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $079=$ Putnam | 047 = Green Lake |
|  | $081=$ Raleigh | 049 = Iowa |
| WEST VIRGINIA - 54 | $083=$ Randolph | 051 = Iron |
|  | $085=$ Ritchie | 053 = Jackson |
| $001=$ Barbour | 087 = Roane | 055 = Jefferson |
| 003 = Berkeley | 089 = Summers | 057 = Juneau |
| $005=$ Boone | 091 = Taylor | $059=$ Kenosha |
| $007=$ Braxton | 093 = Tucker | 061 = Kewaunee |
| $009=$ Brooke | 095 = Tyler | 063 = La Crosse |
| 011 = Cabell | 097 = Upshur | 065 = Lafayette |
| 013 = Calhoun | 099 = Wayne | 067 = Langlade |
| 015 = Clay | 101 = Webster | 069 = Lincoln |
| 017 = Doddridge | 103 = Wetzel | 071 = Manitowoc |
| 019 = Fayette | 105 = Wirt | 073 = Marathon |
| 021 = Gilmer | 107 = Wood | 075 = Marinette |
| $023=$ Grant | $109=$ Wyoming | 077 = Marquette |
| $025=$ Greenbrier |  | $078=$ Menominee |
| 027 = Hampshire |  | $079=$ Milwaukee |
| 029 = Hancock | WISCONSIN - 55 | $081=$ Monroe |
| $031=$ Hardy |  | $083=$ Oconto |
| $033=$ Harrison | $001=$ Adams | $085=$ Oneida |
| $035=$ Jackson | $003=$ Ashland | 087 = Outagamie |
| 037 = Jefferson | 005 = Barron | 089 = Ozaukee |
| 039 = Kanawha | $007=$ Bayfield | $091=$ Pepin |
| $041=$ Lewis | 009 = Brown | $093=$ Pierce |
| $043=$ Lincoln | $011=$ Buffalo | 095 = Polk |
| 045 = Logan | $013=$ Burnett | 097 = Portage |
| 047 = McDowell | $015=$ Calumet | 099 = Price |
| 049 = Marion | 017 = Chippewa | 101 = Racine |
| $051=$ Marshall | 019 = Clark | $103=$ Richland |
| 053 = Mason | $021=$ Columbia | $105=$ Rock |
| 055 = Mercer | 023 = Crawford | 107 = Rusk |
| 057 = Mineral | $025=$ Dane | $109=$ St. Croix |
| $059=$ Mingo | 027 = Dodge | 111 = Sauk |
| 061 = Monongalia | $029=$ Door | 113 = Sawyer |
| 063 = Monroe | $031=$ Douglas | 115 = Shawano |
| $065=$ Morgan | 033 = Dunn | 117 = Sheboygan |
| 067 = Nicholas | 035 = Eau Claire | 119 = Taylor |
| 069 = Ohio | 037 = Florence | 121 = Trempealeau |
| $071=$ Pendleton | 039 = Fond du Lac | $123=$ Vernon |
| 073 = Pleasants | 041 = Forest | $125=$ Vilas |
| $075=$ Pocahontas | $043=$ Grant | $127=$ Walworth |


| $129=$ Washburn |  | 069 = Humacao |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $131=$ Washington | GUAN - 66 | 071 = Isabela |
| 133 = Waukesha |  | 073 = Jayuya |
| 135 = Waupaca | $010=$ Guam | 075 = Juana Diaz |
| 137 = Waushara |  | 077 = Juncos |
| 139 = Winnebago |  | $079=$ Lajas |
| $141=$ Wood | PUERTO RICO-72 | $081=$ Lares |
|  |  | $083=$ Las Marias |
|  | $001=$ Adjuntas | $085=$ Las Piedras |
| WYOMING - 56 | $003=$ Aguada | 087 = Loiza |
|  | $005=$ Aguadilla | $089=$ Luquillo |
| $001=$ Albany | 007 = Aguas Buenas | 091 = Manati |
| $003=$ Big Horn | $009=$ Aibonito | $093=$ Maricao |
| 005 = Campbell | 011 = Añasco | 095 = Maunabo |
| 007 = Carbon | $013=$ Arecibo | 097 = Mayagüez |
| 009 = Converse | $015=$ Arroyo | $099=$ Моса |
| 011 = Crook | $017=$ Barceloneta | $101=$ Morovis |
| $013=$ Fremont | $019=$ Barranquitas | 103 = Naguabo |
| $015=$ Goshen | $021=$ Bayamon | $105=$ Naranjito |
| $017=$ Hot Springs | $023=$ Cabo Rojo | 107 = Orocovis |
| $019=$ Johnson | $025=$ Caguas | $109=$ Patillas |
| 021 = Laramie | 027 = Camuy | $111=$ Peñuelas |
| $023=$ Lincoln | $029=$ Canovanas | 113 = Ponce |
| $025=$ Natrona | $031=$ Carolina | $115=$ Quebradillas |
| $027=$ Niobrara | $033=$ Cataño | $117=$ Rincon |
| 029 = Park | 035 = Cayey | 119 = Rio Grande |
| 031 = Platte | 037 = Ceiba | $121=$ Sabana Grande |
| 033 = Sheridan | $039=$ Ciales | 123 = Salinas |
| 035 = Sublette | 041 = Cidra | $125=$ San German |
| 037 = Sweetwater | 043 = Coamo | 127 = San Juan |
| $039=$ Teton | $045=$ Comerio | $129=$ San Lorenzo |
| $041=$ Uinta | 047 = Corozal | $131=$ San Sebastian |
| $043=$ Washakie | $049=$ Culebra | $133=$ Santa Isabel |
| $045=$ Weston | $051=$ Dorado | $135=$ Toa Alta |
|  | $053=$ Fajardo | 137 = Toa Baja |
|  | $054=$ Florida | $139=$ Trujillo Alto |
| AMER. SAMOA - 60 | $055=$ Guanica | 141 = Utuado |
|  | 057 = Guayama | $143=$ Vega Alta |
| $010=$ Eastern | $059=$ Guayanilla | $145=$ Vega Baja |
| $020=$ Manu'a | $061=$ Guaynabo | $147=$ Vieques |
| $030=$ Rose | $063=$ Gurabo | $149=$ Villalba |
| $040=$ Swains | 065 = Hatillo | $151=$ Yabucoa |
| $050=$ Western | $067=$ Hormigueros | $153=$ Yauco |

## VIRGIN ISLANDS - 78

$010=$ St. Croix
$020=$ St. John
$030=$ St. Thomas

## INDEX

30\% Limit 60, 62, 65, 66, 68-70
Absolute Value 80, 121
ACF 3, 17, 28, 37, 41, 48, 51, 52, 121, 154, 155
Adequate Sample 121
Agency 17, 26, 27, 41, 50, 100, 122, 135-137
Alpha 80, 81, 121, 133
Alternate method 44
Annual Sample 17, 21-26, 32-34, 37-39, 41, $45,47,50,90,121,128$
Annual Sample Period 17, 21, 23, 24, 32-34, 37, 39, 45, 47, 90, 121, 128
Annual Samples 50
Audit Trail 40
Bias 5, 9, 10, 76, 80, 123, 130, 133
Caseload 2, 5, 6, 8-11, 14, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31-34, 37, 39-48, 50, 51, 53-55, 61, 62, 64-66, 68, 69, 73-77, 86, 100, 123, 137, 147, 150
Caseload Reduction Credit 53-55
Caseload Size 6, 8, 20, 32, 34, 37, 39, 42, 43, 123, 150
Chi-square 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 85, 86, 95, 96
Coefficient of Correlation 96-98
Coefficient of Determination 98
Computation of Sample Size 13
Confidence Interval 10-13, 16, 73-75, 125, 141
Confidence Limits 22, 75, 125, 130
Countable Work Activities 53, 57, 59
Custodial Parent 19, 29, 30, 56, 60-62, 64, 68, 70, 131, 149
Data Analysis 73
Deemed Core Hours 60
Degrees of Freedom 79, 80, 85
Discriminant Analysis 99
Disposed of Case 126
Disposition 70
Dropped Cases 47

Emergency Assistance 126, 127, 131
Equal Probability of Selection 127
Error-prone Cases 98
Error-prone Profile 99
Expected Value 80, 86
Expenditures 31, 124-128, 132, 134, 136
Fiscal Year 50, 53-56, 58, 59, 121, 122, 126, 128, 132, 138
Foster Care 31
Frame 2, 6, 17-19, 26-35, 37-39, 42-44, 47, 48, 51, 52, 128, 133-135, 137, 147-149
Guam 135, 138, 198
Hours of Participation 58, 60, 73
Ineligible 73
Initial Payment 29
Intercept 91, 93
Least Squares 90
Listed-in-Error 19, 20, 26, 28, 33, 38, 42, 43, 51, 52, 62, 64, 68, 125, 126, 129, 149
Lower Limit 13
Lower Limits 13, 125
Mean 11, 75, 97, 129, 131, 133, 134
Moving Average 86
Multiple Regression 99
Non-Sampling Error 130, 134
Normal Distribution 12, 130, 141
Null Hypothesis 73, 95
Official 134
Optimal Allocation 8, 9
Oversampling 10, 20, 33, 41, 42, 44, 50, 51, 130, 151
Parameter 10, 131, 133
Payroll Listing 137
Plan Approval 18
Plan Requirements 2, 3, 17, 147
Population 2, 5-7, 10, 12-15, 18, 22, 26, 41, $61,73-75,81,103,123,125$, 129-134, 136, 147
Population of Interest 129, 131
Precision 6-11, 13, 14, 21-24, 41, 121,

131-133, 135
Probability 5-7, 11-13, 18, 26, 41, 80, 81, $121,127,131,132,134,135$, 147
Probability Sampling 5, 18, 26, 41, 131, 132, 134, 147
Proportional Allocation 8
Puerto Rico 135, 138, 198
Random Number 6, 38, 47
Random Numbers 6, 39, 43, 48, 49, 103, 132
Random Sampling 2, 6, 7, 16, 20, 22, 26, 29, 32, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 47, 50, 74, 132, 135, 136, 150
Random Start 17, 34-36, 40, 42, 43, 48, 133
Random Starts 20, 34, 150
Range 10, 11, 28, 95, 131, 133
Regional Administrator 17, 48
Regional Office 17, 41, 52
Reliability 9-11, 21, 23, 121, 131, 133
Reserve Pool 37, 39, 40, 47-50
Reserve Sample Pool 47, 49, 50
Resources 14, 26, 99, 100, 136, 137
Retention of Sampling Records 39
Review Month 137
Risk 11, 98, 99, 121, 133, 135
Sample 2, 3, 5-52, 63-66, 68-70, 73-77, 80, $82,83,86,88-91,96,98,99$, 103, 121, 124, 125, 127-137, 141, 143, 147-150
Sample Frame 2, 6, 18, 26-32, 35, 37-39, 42-44, 48, 51, 52, 134, 137, 147
Sample Frames 17, 39, 40, 44, 51
Sample Interval 6, 33-37, 39, 42-50, 133
Sample Intervals 17, 20, 40, 44, 48, 150
Sample Month 18-20, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 37, 38, 51, 133, 147, 148
Sample Period 6, 17, 21, 23, 24, 32-34, 37-39, 43-48, 74, 82, 90, 96, 121, 128, 133
Sample Selection 2, 17, 20, 31, 37, 38, 47, $48,51,52,74,128,129,131$, 134, 137, 149
Sample Selection List 51, 52, 128, 129, 134
Sample Selection Process 74

Sample Size 2, 3, 6-9, 11, 13-15, 20-26, 33, 34, 38-41, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 64, 68, 98, 103, 125, 134, 141, 143, 150
Sample Sizes 15, 21-23, 26, 33, 38, 41, 42, 74, 141, 143
Samples 2, 5-8, 10-12, 14, 17, 18, 21, 26, 31, 41, 42, 50, 61, 63, 73, 76, 81, 121, 133-135
Sampling Distribution 130, 134, 135
Sampling Error 5, 11, 73, 130, 134
Sampling Errors 5, 17, 18, 151
Sampling Plan 2, 3, 8, 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 37, 39, 40, 47-49, 147, 149, 151
Sampling Plans 2, 3, 147
Sampling Techniques 5
Significant Difference 73, 81, 135
Significant Differences 73, 74, 76
Simple Random Sample 11, 14, 37, 38, 135, 141
Simple Random Sampling 2, 6, 7, 16, 29, 32, 37, 38, 41, 50, 74
Standard Deviation 75, 131, 135
Standard Error 8, 9, 11-13, 15, 16, 74-76, 135, 141, 143
Standard Sample Size 47
State Agencies 5, 21, 26, 28, 41, 42
State Agency 17, 26, 41, 50, 135
Strata 7-9, 15, 41, 42, 45, 49, 67, 68, 136
Stratified Random Sample 16
Stratified Random Sampling 6, 136
Stratified Sample 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 22, 37, 39, $49,64,66,68,70,150$
Stratified Samples 7, 14, 61
Stratum 7-9, 14-16, 22-24, 27, 32, 37-39, $45,46,49,67-70,136$
Supplemental Case 137
Supplemental Cases 28
Suspended Case 137
Systematic Random Sample 16, 32, 133, 137
Systematic Random Samples 11
Systematic Random Sampling 2, 6, 7, 20, 22, 26, 32, 37, 41, 42, 44, 47, 50, 150
Territories 128, 138

Thirty (30) Percent Limit 60
Tolerance 11, 138
Trend 86, 87, 89-91, 93-96
Trend Line 90, 91, 93-95
Trends 32, 73, 86
Tribal 1, 2, 14, 17, 19, 21, 26-28, 30, 32, 37, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 50, 56, 57, 61, 62, 64, 68, 73, 74, 121, 129, 134, 138, 149, 153-155, 161, 169
Tribes 1-3, 21-24, 26, 28-30, 33, 39, 41, 44, 49, 51, 53, 138, 153, 155-159, 166, 168-170
Undersampling 20, 33, 41-44, 47, 49-51, 151
Universe 2, 13, 28, 41, 61, 76, 103, 135
Upper Limit 13
Validity 9, 10, 80, 133
Variance 8, 11, 14-16, 63, 67
Virgin Islands 135, 138, 198
Waiver 70, 71, 126-128, 139
Weight 15, 39
Weighted Sample 127
Work Activities 19, 26, 27, 29, 53, 57, 59, $60,65,66,71,122,139,149$
Work Activity 58
Work Participation Rate 22, 30, 53-57, 59-63, 65, 66, 69, 70, 122, 130, 138
Work Participation Rates 3, 21-23, 53, 55, 60, 70, 122
Work-Eligible Individual 56, 59, 60, 71, 131
Yates 80, 188


[^0]:    ${ }^{2}$ The " $z$ " test is satisfactory only if both $n_{A}$ and $n_{B}$ are large.

